



April 1, 1936

ER  
Coeur d' Alene-Idaho

O  
ECW  
Supervision-Idaho

Big Creek #2, F-132

Memorandum of Technical Inspection

Camp Superintendent, Gordon Valentine.  
Camp Commander, Captain Story.

Previous to March 25, the strength of this company was 180, but on that date 81 enrollees left for home. This left a total of 99 and from this number we are receiving about 57 for our work. These men are being used on three main projects.

Lower Big Creek #412.

At the present time, only a small crew is being used on this road. The entire project has been cleared except for about a mile of stumping. Dozing has been pushed for about 3 miles and the only work being carried at present is some channel change work which is necessary in order to protect the new road near Dam Creek.

This work is under Foreman Leitch and consists of opening up an old channel and the blocking of the other channel. This is being done by the dozer which is used to push rock in the entrance. This work is being carried on with two shifts each day and will probably be completed in about a week.

This road has been a low priority, but it would be desirable that some arrangement be made, if possible, to insure its completion to full standard as far as Dam Creek during the next period.

Coeur d' Alene River Road #208.

This road is being reconstructed between Big Creek and Pritchard. This work consists mainly of alignment changes, turnouts and drainage. In looking over this project, it was thought desirable to suggest to Locator Haynes that an alternate route be investigated by the "Blue Slide."

COPY FOR SUPERVISOR

O.G.



Memo. of Tech.Insp. Big Cr. #2

It is very doubtful if it will ever be possible to repair this section without extensive cribbing and drainage. The present policy may prohibit this reconstruction plan but it is believed desirable to investigate this work in order to make plans for the ultimate change. Foreman Arnold has about 12 men on this work and at times these men are used on the regular maintenance work in order to permit the use of the road.

Lost Creek Road #208-A.

Several small crews are being used on this road. These crews are doing some stumping, cribbing and bridge work. Excellent judgment was used in the construction of the crib work as the side hill shows indications of slide conditions which would have been a repetition of the "Blue Slide" if the cribbing had not been used.

A bridge was constructed to assist in the forming of a Y approach at the beginning of this road. Under normal conditions it is believed that a channel change should have been made thus eliminating one bridge which is an old railroad structure and will undoubtedly be replaced within a few years. This channel change would entail some rock work and evidently influenced the decision which resulted in the construction of an extra bridge.

Work Progress

After a thorough inspection of the work being carried on at this camp, it is believed that excellent progress has been made considering the construction difficulties and problems which develop during winter construction.

C. V. Stevens,  
Inspector.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
FOREST SERVICE



O  
E C W  
Supervision  
Inspection

St. Maries, Idaho.

June 18, 1936

Forest Supervisor  
Coeur d'Alene Nat. Forest.  
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Dear Sir: . .

In accordance with Regional Office memorandum of November 2, 1935, notification is made of my arrival at Camp F-132. Big Creek No. 2. on June 22, 1936 at 8 a.m.

Very truly yours,

Frank Abridge  
ECW Camp Inspector.



File Copy

O  
ECW  
Supervision - Coeur d'Alene  
F-132, Inspection

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho,  
October 27, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR RANGER BARRY

Inspector Akridge went over the work at Camp F-132 quite fully and I spent most of the time with him. Mr. Kottkey was present also.

However, for your information, the following points need attention:

On the Upper Big Creek road job, it appeared that Arneson had only the 1935 clearing instructions and he should be provided with either a Road Manual or Circular E-159 of September 27, 1935. Akridge pointed out that all of the stumps were cut at about the same height and stumping was to be done the whole width of the roadway. Present clearing instructions provide that stumps, which will be 12 inches or more below the finished surface of the road, are to be left in place and not blown. With this in mind, the stumps on the lower side of the road on the side hill should be cut as low as possible if they, by so doing, can be left.

Road No. 208, below Big Creek, should be put in good condition at the earliest possible date. Much of the road should be ripped before grading in order to eliminate, as much as possible, the loose rock. The two slides also need attention. I believe George Haynes and Mr. Calkins were going to investigate the latter this week.

At a meeting early in the fall, when winter camps were being decided upon, Fort George Wright agreed to our Coeur d'Alene camps with the proviso that we would do a better job of keeping up the roads leading to the camps. Army inspectors have recently complained of the condition of the Prichard - Big Creek Road. This makes it all the more urgent that this job be given high priority.



Memo.

10-27-36

We looked over the equipment in the ECW warehouse at Big Creek and noticed that mice are doing damage to the mattresses and, possibly, the kapok beds that are stored there. These items need to be more carefully stored and some poisoned grain should be distributed.

Earl Pratt, custodian at Camp F-154, was serving as foreman at the Avery Creek Campground. He should have been terminated upon the arrival of Camp F-154 and I question the propriety of taking him away from the custodian job at Devil's Elbow for use on the improvement work below Big Creek. Heretofore, Floodberg has been largely responsible for arranging for clearances and terminations of ECW overhead but, under the new plan of providing a yearlong assistant to the rangers and eliminating an ECW man in this office, we will need to depend on the district rangers to recommend clearances and terminations of ECW overhead. Recommendation for termination of Pratt should be submitted at once.

It was noted that window casings have been installed on all the windows at the Avery Cabin which is not in line with the cabin plan. In order to get the casings properly placed, many of the logs have been notched back from the window openings and, if the casings are now removed, the logs will show up as partially defaced. Also, in several instances, the casing above the window had been set into the log and fitted so snugly that there is no opportunity for the logs to settle. No decision was reached as to the solution. Possibly, the notched logs could be hewed down to resemble a chopper's end instead of a sawed notch. The window openings could be re-sawed to eliminate the notch but this would make the opening some 6 inches longer and new window frames and, possibly, windows would be required. I think the casings will have to come off and you might have Jacobson try the hewing down on one of the back windows to see how it looks.

CHAS. D. SIMPSON, Forest Supervisor,

By *CHAS. D. SIMPSON*



O (ECW)

Supervision - Coeur d'Alene  
Inspection, F-132

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho,  
January 28, 1937.

### MEMORANDUM OF INSPECTION

Reference is made to my inspection of Camp F-132 and the going work projects with Henry Kottkey on January 25 and 26.

#### Road No. 208

Practically the entire turnout of CCC labor was centered on Road 208 on the reconstruction road job in the vicinity of the Chicago Hole. Foreman Al Hafterson is in general charge with R. Nearing, H. Arnold and Sub-foreman Noe assisting Nearing on rock work. Orr, ~~rock~~ sharpener, is also on the rock job. Foreman Arneson and Skilled Worker Wilbur are getting out timber to be used on Road 208. Bill Bradley is handling the bulldozer on the job.

Machinery used on the project is one bulldozer, one 4-hammer compressor, one steel sharpener, with a total of five  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -ton trucks to handle the transportation. Superintendent Valentine and Foreman Nearing believed the rock job would be completed by February 15, which will then allow moving the compressor to the Steamboat Spike camp of F-154.

#### Public Campgrounds

Work is completed for this period. Material is on hand to complete Avery Cabin. The rest of labor needs must be furnished in Ninth period. Ranger Barry should make plans for estimated labor needs by months on these river camp projects.

#### Construction Road 412.

Work completed for the present period. No machinery will be available to complete construction until next period. Kottkey and Valentine estimated a two-week setup for a compressor four-hammer outfit and 15 days' additional time on toe rock. They estimate need of a bulldozer for 1 month.



Memo.

1-28-37

The rock sections by stations left on this road are 15 + 75 to 20 + 95 with 30% rock and 20 + 95 to 22 + 44 with 90% rock.

Road No. 412 should have construction completed before this next summer.

Uranus Fuel Road, Big Creek No. 450

Work is completed on these for this period. Future wood needs will be arranged for by Lost Creek hazard area.

Salvage Prichard and Grizzly

The salvage work is not completed on these buildings. Work on the Prichard Warehouse and Ranger Dwelling is not finished. These should be completed at an early date and as much cleanup as possible with the present snow conditions should be done. The final cleanup job should be completed early in the spring. The Prichard Warehouse logs can be used for a powder house or some needed improvement. However, no new buildings should be constructed at Big Creek Pack Station.

I understand that Grizzly will be cleaned up by the Steamboat Spike Camp from Camp F-154.

Transportation

Mechanic Ohland is working night and day and has for an extended period. Kottkey and Valentine recommended that another mechanic assist him. Before I left Camp F-154, I understood George Haynes made some adjustment by having Mechanic Bell assigned to assist Ohland. Ohland's work this winter and since his arrival on the Forest can be highly recommended. He has shown far more than the average man's interest or period of work. We should continue to see that he has the assistance necessary.

The five  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -ton trucks are in good condition as well as the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton pickup used by Valentine. Pickup No. 857 is being used by Ohland and rental paid by Engineering.



Telephone Work

About three hundred poles are available at Camp F-132. Joe Wilbur and CCC enrollees obtained these during the fall. Approximately 350 more poles are available for the Wallace District lines and were cut by Chapen's crew at Dudley. Joe Wilbur was hired as a telephone skilled worker and it is suggested he should be lining up the work to be done between Prichard and Wallace. The Big Creek-Wallace line should be completed before next fire season and we have much to do before actual installation can be started.

Lost Time Accident

Leader L. Bernas was hurt on road job No. 208. A log rolled and hit Bernas' ankle and heel resulting in broken foot. It is apparent that Bernas took all the precaution necessary for his men but not sufficient for himself. Foreman Hafterson had instructed all his men about accidents and care on this particular job.

The road job on No. 208 is fairly dangerous and all possible precautions should be taken.

I attended a safety meeting at Camp F-132. Lieutenant Goff, the leaders and foremen appear to be well grounded in safety measures and the proper method of training for their men.

Superintendent Valentine and his foremen are to be commended for the interest and push they are putting in the job. It is suggested, however, that a little more thought in organization of the Foremen's work is necessary. When an emergency arises a 14- or 16-hour day is sometimes necessary for foremen. For a going, every-day job, this type of work is hardly a proper schedule. Our men should have time for proper relaxation and study in the evenings. It should be our desire to have these men work for the Service many years. I wonder if their interest will be kept up under the present plan.

The snowplow, rented at \$120 per month, is not considered very satisfactory. The Diesel maintainer is also being used on



Memo.

1-28-37

snow removal work. The details of this job are being inspected by George Haynes. It will be necessary to arrange the operator's time for a regular schedule as it is hardly a good plan to use Foreman Arnold on the maintainer other than in an emergency.

Reference is made to my recent memorandum on funds for powder sent to Assistant Kottkey. As sufficient powder is on hand for Road No. 208 the amount set up for further powder is not necessary and will be held here for use on going projects. The \$1000 set up for powder for Steamboat will be necessary and available when required for powder.

W. G. GUERNSEY, Associate Forester,

By

*W. G. Guernsey*

Copy ~~for~~  
sent

*Barry  
Simpson  
Guernsey*



FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT OFFICE Form FGW-I-101  
CAME INSPECTION REPORT

Form FGW-I-101

WPP-132 Per Authority S.C. P. Date of Inspection February 19, 1937.

Company 331 Company Commander Lt. Goff. Time Arrived 12:40 P.M.

Type of Camp Permanent winter. Inspector Captain Meldrum Time Departed 3:00 P.M.

Mileage from **P-154** To **P-132** **9Miles** Road Conditions **Ice & Snow.**

U	S	E	Su
---	---	---	----

5 D. 8.

A. PERSONNEL - Strength and Condition:

1. Company Strength 144 No. of Men SICK 9 No. on OVERHEAD 23  
2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE 96  
3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED 3 No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT INSP. 3  
4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer Lt. Goff  
Subordinate Officers Lt. Wall

Supply Officer Lt. Goff Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom

Camp Surgeon	Lt. Herrmann	Welfare Officer	Lt. Weill
--------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------

5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many None No. of Men None  
6. How far from MAIN CAMP on ridge  
7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP on 2nd day  
8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP on 2nd day  
9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL Excellent minus. MORALE excellent minus  
10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE Excellent.  
11. SIGNS Excellent.

### B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION:

Remarks

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Latrines (Type).....                            | Flush pump. Seats must be washed off each <sup>morning</sup> cont.                        |
| 2. Bath Houses.....                                | Excellent minus.  |
| 3. Laundry Facilities.....                         | None. #3 barracks should be converted into laundry.                                       |
| 4. Sleeping Quarters.....                          | Excellent minus. Lockers to be cleaned out and inspected each week.                       |
| 5. Mess Hall.....                                  | Table legs and mop boards dirty. Ventilators to be cleaned. (See remarks)                 |
| 6. Kitchen.....                                    | Walls and mop boards could be cleaner.  |
| 7. Cooler (Meat, etc.).....                        | Excellent.  |
| 8. Root Cellar.....                                | Not in use during winter. Shelves to be washed.   |
| 9. Garbage Disposal.....                           | Hauled to pit.  |
| 10. Recreational Building.....                     | Condition sat. plus. Equipment satisfactory.  |
| 11. Educational Building.....                      | Satisfactory  |
| 12. Camp Exchange.....                             | Condition Excellent minus. Display Sat. plus.   |
| 13. Equipment Storeroom.....                       | Satisfactory plus.  |
| 14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom..                     | Satisfactory.   |
| 15. Infirmary & Medical Equipment & Personnel..... | Superior.   |
| 16. Administration Building...                     | Excellent.  |
| 17. Officers Quarters.....                         | Excellent minus.  |
| 18. Guest Quarters.....                            | Satisfactory.   |
| 19. Forestry Quarters.....                         | Excellent.  |
| 20. Fire Precautions and Preventitives.....        | All fire buckets must be kept filled. Fire extinguisher at generator house must be filled |
| 21. All Heating Equipment.....                     | Excellent.  |
| 22. Generator House & Equip...                     | Excellent.  |
| 23. Fuel Problem.....                              | Satisfactory. Wood.   |
| 24. Water Problem.....                             | Satisfactory. Pump and pump.  |
| 25. Fly Screens & Traps.....                       | Satisfactory to season.   |
| 26. Construction Completed...                      | Yes.  |
| 27. General Camp Sanitation...                     | Trash barrels to be emptied daily.  |



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

1. Food Excellent. Quality Excellent.  
Variety Excellent. Quantity Satisfactory plus.
2. Kitchen Personnel (Qualifications & Presentability) Satisfactory for young cooks. Mess Sgt., LEM., superior. fifth
3. Food Provision Storeroom Dirt under shelves. Lower shelf in wash room
4. Tableware Some plates dirty.
5. Cooking Equipment Satisfactory.
6. Cleaning Facilities Satisfactory.
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for Yes.
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess \_\_\_\_\_

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Excellent.
2. Are Requirements of Memo. #42, June 11, 1935, Fully and Properly Complied with Yes.
3. Repair Service Motor pool.
4. Drivers Excellent.

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

1. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom.  
Asst. Educational Adviser Enrollee Janowiak.
2. No. of Courses 15 No. Enrolled 90 No. of Instructors 11
3. Magazines & Papers Receive same.
4. Circulation System Library Card.
5. Camp Paper \_\_\_\_\_
6. Recreational Equipment & Use thereof Pool, ping pong, cards, checkers, movies, skiing, skating.

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

- |   | Remarks                                     |
|---|---|
| 1. System of Filing.....                                      | <u>Decimal.</u>                             |
| 2. Company Fund Records.....                                  | <u>To be mailed in.</u>                     |
| 3. Camp Exchange Records.....                                 | <u>To be mailed in.</u>                     |
| 4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts. by Dist. Hq.             | <u>Jan. 29, 1937.</u>                       |
| 5. Correspondence Book.....                                   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 6. Morning Report.....  | <u>Excellent minus.</u>                     |
| 7. Sick Report.....   | _____                                       |
| 8. Duty Roster.....   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 9. Transportation Requests.....                               | <u>Locked up.</u>                           |
| 10. Daily Work Report.....                                    | <u>Not signed by Camp. Supt.</u>            |
| 11. Daily Sanitary Report.....                                | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 12. Daily Diary (Log of Events).....                          | <u>Excellent.</u>                           |
| 13. File of Company Special Orders..                          | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 14. Minutes of Last Safety Committee Meeting.....             | <u>Last on Feb. 16, 1937.</u>               |
| 15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc. District and Corps.....  | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 16. Record of Telephone Calls and Telegrams.....              | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....                                | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 18. Form #12.....   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 19. Roster of Men Checked on Last Sanitary Inspection.....    | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen Personnel, Sanitary Inspection.. | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 21. Meal Record Report, Officers & Foresters.....             | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 22. Individual Clothing and Equipment Records.....            | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 23. All Records, C & E.....                                   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 24. Supply of All Forms Required....                          | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 25. File of Menus.....  | _____                                       |
| 26. Food Storeroom Stock Record.....                          | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 27. Registered Mail Record.....                               | <u>Mail must be turned over to officer.</u> |
| 28. Officers Register.....                                    | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....                           | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                        |
| 30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK                          | _____                                       |



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes.  
In Satisfactory Condition Yes.
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly Yes.  
With Materials as Ordered Yes.

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None.
2. No. of Men on Fires None.
3. Method of Rationing None.
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping None.
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire None.
6. Other Emergencies None.

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER: No C. I. soap. Last issued to company on or about February 3, 1937. Short six boxes of soap.

REMARKS: Cont. B. 1. Wall back of latrines dirty.

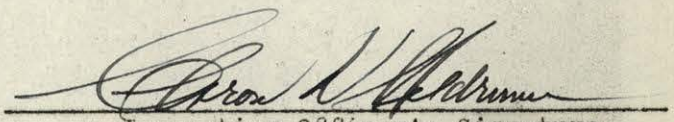
It is recommended that as soon as it is determined that this camp is to be occupied for the summer that the walls and wood work of the mess hall and kitchen be painted. At present the walls are painted with calamine and present a very unsatisfactory appearance.

NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below 65%

Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Satisfactory plus.

  
Inspecting Officer's Signature  
Claron W. Moldrum  
Captain, Inf.-Res., 363rd Infantry.  
Inspector.

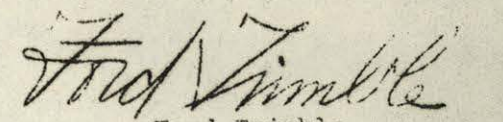
District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. 193  
To: Commanding Officer, Co.       , Camp       ,       

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec. B Line 1-3-4-5-6 (2) Sec. B Line 8-20-37 (3) Sec. C Line 3-4  
(4) Sec. F Line 10-27 (5) Sec.        Line        (6) Sec.        Line

By order of the District Commander:

  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



0  
ECW  
Supervision  
Big Creek, F-132

Coeur d' Alene, Idaho.  
March 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR RANGER BARRY

March 11 and 12 were spent on road construction and maintenance of road #208 with Superintendent Valentine.

At Stations 45 to 53 it seemed best to make some changes because the line had been located up and back to keep away from Campbell's cellar and ice-house. This was taken up with Campbell - he agreed to let us move the cellar and rebuild it on the fill and to let us tear down the ice-house. This will permit the road grade to be brought down to a few feet above the flat, where it will take considerable less material to make the fill for Campbell's approach, and will save putting in the cribbing to protect the buildings. Hugh Lockridge was brought up to get his opinion of the change. He favored making it and is changing the center line and balancing the cut and fill. He thinks the cribbing at Chicago Hole is high enough. It should be filled about twenty inches higher than the top log to allow for settling. The fill is about level with the cribbing now. It is a good time to do the work at Campbell's - Superintendent Valentine plans to move the dozer down there soon. On account of frost some of this work cannot be finished until later.

As soon as the snow goes off enough the fence should be built along the lower side of the road. The rocks and stumps should also be picked up and hauled from the fields after the snow goes and before spring farming is started.

The road maintenance is coming along all right - both Valentine and Morris have men keeping the drains and culverts open. The dozer is being used to push the snow back where the road bed is mostly silt. This helps the water to run from the road instead of into it. Some places this will help a lot and prevent the road bed from being cut up so badly - other places it might not be practical.

Another mechanic will be up to help Ohlund. You should make sure that they both understand that Ohlund is in charge and that the extra mechanic will get his orders from him.

Cletrac No. 262 is getting in rather bad shape. It was discussed with Ohlund and this machine will be changed



Memo.

when he thinks it is necessary.

Moody will be needing the truck and trailer before long. This should be sent back to F-182 when the poles are all hauled, or before, if Moody calls for it.

About 400 telephone poles are yarded at F-132 about 60 more are to be hauled from Dudley Creek. There is too much snow to make satisfactory progress on the line over the hill. Joe Wilbur has been in charge of the pole hauling. At present, he is making some changes above Prichard.

After March 22 there will only be about fifty enrollees in camp because of the large number returning to their homes.

G. S. HAYNES

---

Assistant Forester

Copy for  
sent

*Valentine  
Haynes*



CDS  
SCS  
~~WGG~~  
GSH  
HD  
WRR

O (ECW)  
Supervision - Coeur d'Alene  
Inspection F-132

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho,  
April 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. SIMPSON

The turnout at Camp F-132 on April 14 was seventeen enrollees. Replacements are expected April 19. The new Commander has been authorized to make a few camp changes which will, likely, mean that a crew will be kept on this work for the next six weeks. The water system at this camp is causing some trouble.

Road Maintenance

Slides at the Chicago Hole and opposite the Prichard Ranger Station have caused a great deal of work the last few days. The balance of the road between Prichard and Big Creek is in fair shape considering recent rains. This road has not given as much trouble as last year.

The new construction on Road 208 is at a standstill because of rain, frost and snow. When the replacements arrive, the fence will be constructed through Campbell's and Taylor's and the rocks taken out of their fields.

Ranger Barry, Foreman Arnold and I inspected the Lost Creek Road. The bank at the lower end has sloughed in considerable quantity. It needs more width in order that a drain ditch may be constructed to take care of the seepage and the springs along the toe of the backslope. To widen this section, will require some drilling. This can be done at the present time with the truck-mounted compressor. The snow is gone on the lower part of this drainage. Work can be done here until it is dry enough to work on the main road.

Wilbur and Hafterson are locating the telephone line between Wallace and Prichard. When the replacements arrive, a crew will be put to cutting poles.

Road 412

There is one large point of rock to be drilled below Hawksite and one bridge to build across Haystack Creek. This work could be done the latter part of May if the large compressor is available. While there is lots of work to do to complete this road, it would not need much to make it usable in dry weather after these two jobs are done.



Memo.

4-19-37

Latour Spike Camp and Road

The snow is gone at the campsite and on most of the area at the lower elevations. It will take considerable work to put this camp in shape to pass inspection. Hafterson and a few men should set up the camp the last of April. Right-of-way clearing should start May 1 or as soon thereafter as possible. There are about two miles of young growth that should be cleared and burned on the right of way before the fire season. After getting through this section, the brush could be piled off the right of way and burned in the fall.

The question of who is going to furnish the mess here should be settled before the camp is installed.

G. S. HAYNES, Assistant Forester,

By

G. S. HAYNES

Copy for  
sent

*Barry  
Luffe #132  
WMS  
10521*



Chas. Simpson, Coler & McKeen, Idaho

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT COO  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

Form FGW-I-101

CDS  
SES  
WGG  
GSH  
HD  
WRR

FOREST SERVICE  
MAY 2 1937  
RECEIVED

Camp P-132 Per Authority S.O. F. Date of Inspection April 28, 1937  
Company 531 Company Commander Captain Seikerman Time Arrived 4:15 P.M.  
Type of Camp Winter Inspector Captain Trimble Time Departed 4:30 P.M.  
Mileage from P-154 To P-132 7 Miles Road Conditions Poor

U S F G

A. PERSONNEL - Strength and Condition:

1. Company Strength 145 No. of Men SICK --- No. on OVERHEAD ---
2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE ---
3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED 9 No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT INSP. 2
4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer Capt. Seikerman  
Subordinate Officers Lt. Neill
- Supply Officer Capt. Seikerman Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Camp Surgeon Lt. Harrmann Welfare Officer Lt. Neill
5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many --- No. of Men ---
6. How far from MAIN CAMP ---
7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP ---
8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP ---
9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL Excellent MORALE Excellent
10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE Excellent
11. SIGNS Excellent

B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION:

Remarks

1. Latrines (Type)..... Dump. Satisfactory. (See remarks)
2. Bath Houses..... Same as above.
3. Laundry Facilities..... See remarks.
4. Sleeping Quarters..... Excellent.
5. Mess Hall..... Excellent plus.
6. Kitchen..... Excellent.
7. Cooler (Meat, etc.)..... Excellent.
8. Root Cellar..... Excellent.
9. Garbage Disposal..... Hauled to pit. This pit will be inspected once each week by the commanding officer.
10. Recreational Building..... Could be improved.
11. Educational Building..... Satisfactory plus.
12. Camp Exchange..... Condition satisfactory plus. Display excellent
13. Equipment Storeroom..... Being improved.
14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom.. Satisfactory.
15. Infirmary & Medical  
Equipment & Personnel..... Superior.
16. Administration Building... Excellent.
17. Officers Quarters..... Satisfactory plus.
18. Guest Quarters..... Satisfactory plus.
19. Forestry Quarters..... Excellent.
20. Fire Precautions and  
Preventitives..... Satisfactory for equipment as issued.
21. All Heating Equipment..... Excellent
22. Generator House & Equip... Satisfactory plus.
23. Fuel Problem..... Satisfactory - wood.
24. Water Problem..... Satisfactory minus. Larger storage tank needed
25. Fly Screens & Traps..... Satisfactory for season.
26. Construction Completed.... Yes.
27. General Camp Sanitation... Excellent plus.



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

1. Food Excellent Quality Excellent  
Variety Excellent Quantity Excellent
2. Kitchen Personnel (Qualifications & Presentability) Satisfactory
3. Food Provision Storeroom Excellent
4. Tableware Excellent
5. Cooking Equipment Excellent
6. Cleaning Facilities Excellent
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for Yes
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess \_\_\_\_\_

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Satisfactory
2. Are Requirements of Memo. #42, June 11, 1935, Fully and Properly  
Complied with Yes
3. Repair Service Motor pool
4. Drivers Satisfactory

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

1. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Asst. Educational Adviser \_\_\_\_\_
2. No. of Courses \_\_\_\_\_ No. Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Instructors \_\_\_\_\_
3. Magazines & Papers Receive same
4. Circulation System of Library Card
5. Camp Paper \_\_\_\_\_
6. Recreational Equipment & Use thereof \_\_\_\_\_

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

- |  | Remarks               |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. System of Filing.....   | <u>NOT INSPECTED.</u> |
| 2. Company Fund Records.....                                     |                       |
| 3. Camp Exchange Records.....                                    |                       |
| 4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts. by Dist. Hq. _____          |                       |
| 5. Correspondence Book.....                                      |                       |
| 6. Morning Report.....   |                       |
| 7. Sick Report.....  |                       |
| 8. Duty Roster.....  |                       |
| 9. Transportation Requests.....                                  |                       |
| 10. Daily Work Report.....                                       |                       |
| 11. Daily Sanitary Report.....                                   |                       |
| 12. Daily Diary (Log of Events).....                             |                       |
| 13. File of Company Special Orders..                             |                       |
| 14. Minutes of Last Safety<br>Committee Meeting.....             |                       |
| 15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc.<br>District and Corps.....  |                       |
| 16. Record of Telephone Calls<br>and Telegrams.....              |                       |
| 17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....                                   |                       |
| 18. Form #12.....  |                       |
| 19. Roster of Men Checked on<br>Last Sanitary Inspection.....    |                       |
| 20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen<br>Personnel, Sanitary Inspection.. |                       |
| 21. Meal Record Report,<br>Officers & Foresters.....             |                       |
| 22. Individual Clothing and<br>Equipment Records.....            |                       |
| 23. All Records, C & E.....                                      |                       |
| 24. Supply of All Forms Required....                             |                       |
| 25. File of Menus.....   |                       |
| 26. Food Storeroom Stock Record....                              |                       |
| 27. Registered Mail Record.....                                  |                       |
| 28. Officers Register.....                                       |                       |
| 29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....                              |                       |
| 30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK                             |                       |



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes  
In Satisfactory Condition Yes
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly Yes  
With Materials as Ordered Yes

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None
2. No. of Men on Fires None
3. Method of Rationing None
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping None
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire None
6. Other Emergencies None

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER:

REMARKS: There are more improvements noted in this camp since the present Commanding Officer has been in command than have been seen by the undersigned in the past year. At the present rate of improvement this camp should be in the running as one of the best camps in the District.

1. The toilets in this camp are of the dump type and are badly in need of repairs. It is recommended that when funds are received for repairs that regular flush type toilets be installed. Also the disposal of waste water is unsatisfactory. It is further recommended that a complete septic tank system be installed.  
(Continued on reverse side)

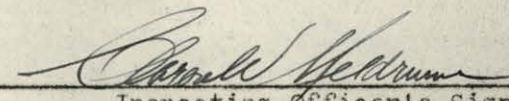
NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below 65%

Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Excellent plus.

Ford Trimble  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.  
Inspector

  
Inspecting Officer's Signature  
Claron W. Meldrum  
Captain, Inf-Res., 363rd Infantry.  
Inspector.

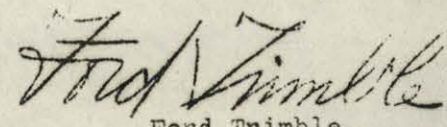
District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. May 1 1937  
To: Commanding Officer, Co. 591, Camp F132, Prichard Idaho.

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.E.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec.      Line      (2) Sec.      Line      (3) Sec.      Line       
(4) Sec.      Line      (5) Sec.      Line      (6) Sec.      Line

By order of the District Commander:

  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



REMARKS CONTINUED

2. It is again recommended that a portion of one of the unused barracks be converted into a wash and drying room and in the future enrollees be restricted from hanging clothing over stoves or water heaters.

REMARKS ON OTHER MATTERS:

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]

REMARKS ON SUGGESTIONS BY COMMANDING OFFICER:

REMARKS:

NOTE: The time of day of making an entry on this report should be noted where required, i.e.,

Investigation, 100 to 150  
Inspection, below 100

Inspection, 100 to 150  
Inspection, 100 to 150  
Inspection, 100 to 150

Total Enrollees: [illegible]

Investigation Officer's Signature

District Headquarters, 100, Fort George Wright, Wash.  
For Commanding Officer, [illegible]

Enrollees are listed on this report and are numbered 1 to 100 in order of date of this inspection.

Enrollees listed:

- (1) Sec. [illegible] Line [illegible]
- (2) Sec. [illegible] Line [illegible]
- (3) Sec. [illegible] Line [illegible]
- (4) Sec. [illegible] Line [illegible]
- (5) Sec. [illegible] Line [illegible]
- (6) Sec. [illegible] Line [illegible]

By Order of the District Commander:

*[Signature]*  
Captain, P.A. [illegible]  
Executive Officer



WRR Camp F-132 Per Authority S.O. \_\_\_\_\_ P. \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Inspection May 13, 1937  
GSH  
HD  
WRR

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT CCC  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

Form FGW-I-101

To: MR. SIMPSON

FOREST SERVICE  
Coeur d'Alene National Forest  
COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO  
MAY 13 1937  
RECEIVED

Company 531 Company Commander Captain Seikerman Time Arrived 3:00 P.M.

Type of Camp Permanent Inspector Capt. J.C. Silgore Time Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Mileage from Wallace To F-132 24 Miles Road Conditions See remarks

U S I F Su. 2 D/S; 122 Not released due to bad weather.

A. PERSONNEL - Strength and Condition:

1. Company Strength 145 No. of Men SICK \_\_\_\_\_ No. on OVERHEAD 21
2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE \_\_\_\_\_
3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED 3 No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT INSP. 3
4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer Capt. Seikerman  
Subordinate Officers Lt. Weill

Supply Officer Capt. Seikerman Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Camp Surgeon Lt. Hermann Welfare Officer Capt. Seikerman

5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many None No. of Men 10
6. How far from MAIN CAMP 55 miles
7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP Weekly
8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP Weekly
9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL Excellent MORALE Excellent.
10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE Satisfactory.
11. SIGNS Satisfactory.

B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION:

Remarks

1. Latrines (Type)..... Flush. Satisfactory. Improvements to be made.
2. Bath Houses..... Satisfactory.
3. Laundry Facilities..... Satisfactory.
4. Sleeping Quarters..... Excellent
5. Mess Hall..... Excellent.
6. Kitchen..... Excellent.
7. Cooler (Meat, etc.)..... Excellent.
8. Root Cellar..... Satisfactory.
9. Garbage Disposal..... Hauled to pit 1/2 mile from camp.
10. Recreational Building..... Equipment - Satisfactory minus.
11. Educational Building..... Excellent.
12. Camp Exchange..... Display - excellent. Condition - excellent.
13. Equipment Storeroom..... Excellent. Improving same.
14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom... Satisfactory.
15. Infirmary & Medical  
Equipment & Personnel..... Excellent.
16. Administration Building... Excellent.
17. Officers Quarters..... Excellent.
18. Guest Quarters..... Excellent.
19. Forestry Quarters..... Excellent.
20. Fire Precautions and  
Preventitives..... Satisfactory.
21. All Heating Equipment..... Satisfactory.
22. Generator House & Equip... Satisfactory.
23. Fuel Problem..... Wood. See remarks.
24. Water Problem..... River - Satisfactory.
25. Fly Screens & Traps..... Satisfactory.
26. Construction Completed... Yes.
27. General Camp Sanitation... Excellent. General repairs to be made throughout camp.



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

1. Food Satisfactory plus Quality Satisfactory plus  
Variety Satisfactory plus Quantity Satisfactory.
2. Kitchen Personnel (Qualifications & Presentability) Training cooks.
3. Food Provision Storeroom Excellent.
4. Tableware Satisfactory minus. Greasy.
5. Cooking Equipment Excellent.
6. Cleaning Facilities Satisfactory.
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for Yes.
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess \_\_\_\_\_

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Satisfactory.
2. Are Requirements of Memo. #42, June 11, 1935, Fully and Properly  
Complied with Yes.
3. Repair Service Satisfactory.
4. Drivers Satisfactory.

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

1. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom.  
Asst. Educational Adviser Enrollee Portwood.
2. No. of Courses 18 No. Enrolled 120 No. of Instructors 12
3. Magazines & Papers Okay
4. Circulation System of Library Card
5. Camp Paper None since last inspection.
6. Recreational Equipment & Use thereof Pool, ping pong, baseball,  
soft ball, table games, horseshoes.

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

- |  | Remarks                                |
|--|--|
| 1. System of Filing.....   | <u>Decimal.</u>                        |
| 2. Company Fund Records.....                                     | <u>Certificate to be mailed in.</u>    |
| 3. Camp Exchange Records.....                                    | <u>Certificate to be mailed in.</u>    |
| 4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts. by Dist. Hq.                | <u>April 31, 1937.</u>                 |
| 5. Correspondence Book.....                                      | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 6. Morning Report.....   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 7. Sick Report.....  | <u>Excellent.</u>                      |
| 8. Duty Roster.....  | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 9. Transportation Requests.....                                  | <u>Looked up.</u>                      |
| 10. Daily Work Report.....                                       | <u>Not kept as required by HNCA.</u>   |
| 11. Daily Sanitary Report.....                                   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 12. Daily Diary (Log of Events).....                             | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 13. File of Company Special Orders..                             | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 14. Minutes of Last Safety<br>Committee Meeting.....             | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc.<br>District and Corps.....  | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 16. Record of Telephone Calls<br>and Telegrams.....              | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....                                   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 18. Form #12.....  | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 19. Roster of Men Checked on<br>Last Sanitary Inspection.....    | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen<br>Personnel, Sanitary Inspection.. | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 21. Meal Record Report,<br>Officers & Foresters.....             | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 22. Individual Clothing and<br>Equipment Records.....            | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 23. All Records, C & E.....                                      | <u>Not up to date.</u>                 |
| 24. Supply of All Forms Required....                             | <u>Yes.</u>                            |
| 25. File of Menus.....   | <u>Must be signed by mess officer.</u> |
| 26. Food Storeroom Stock Record.....                             | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 27. Registered Mail Record.....                                  | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 28. Officers Register.....                                       | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....                              | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                   |
| 30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK                             | <u>Satisfactory plus.</u>              |



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes.  
In Satisfactory Condition Yes.
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly Yes.  
With Materials as Ordered Yes.

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None
2. No. of Men on Fires None
3. Method of Rationing None
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping None
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire None
6. Other Emergencies None

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER:

REMARKS: 1. Detailed conditions of the road from Prichard to P-154 reported to Capt. Trimble.  
2. Trash cans will be cleaned daily.  
3. Commanding Officer reported that he has not been able to keep a very large supply of wood on hand due to the failure of the superintendent to provide same. Further that the wood was very wet and difficult to use in the kitchen ranges.  
4. Big improvement noted in this camp since Capt. Seikerman took command.

NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below 65%

Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Excellent

J. O. Kilgore  
Inspecting Officer's Signature

J. O. Kilgore,  
Captain, Inf.-Res., 4th Infantry,  
District Inspector.

District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. May 12 1937  
To: Commanding Officer, Co. 531, Camp P-132, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec. C Line 4 (2) Sec. F Line 10-23-25 (3) Sec.    Line     
(4) Sec.    Line    (5) Sec.    Line    (6) Sec.    Line     
See remarks.

By order of the District Commander:

Ford Trimble  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.

*What is the  
matter with our  
log books  
5/15*



To: MR. SIMPSON

FORT GEOFFRE WRIGHT DISTRICT COG  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

Form FGW-I-101

SCS  
WCC  
GSH  
HD  
WRR

Camp P-132 Per Authority S.O. P. Date of Inspection May 28, 1937  
Company 531 Company Commander Capt. Sickerman Time Arrived 11:25 A.M.  
Type of Camp Permanent Inspector Capt. J.O. Kilgore Time Departed 1:40 P.M.  
Mileage from LaTour Co. P-132 To 52 Miles Road Conditions Poor

FOREST SERVICE  
CORRIGAN  
JUN 1 - 1937  
RECEIVED

U S F S

A. PERSONNEL - Strength and Condition:

- 2 Wood Detail; 3 Quarters.  
1. Company Strength 130 No. of Men SICK      No. on OVERHEAD 21  
2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE 111  
3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED 3 No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT MSP. 2  
4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer Capt. Sickerman  
Subordinate Officers Lt. Weill, stores, mess.

Supply Officer Capt. Sickerman Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Camp Surgeon Lt. Herrmann Welfare Officer Capt. Sickerman

5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many one No. of Men 35  
6. How far from MAIN CAMP 52 miles  
7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP Weekly  
8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP Weekly  
9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL Excellent MORALE Excellent.  
10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE Satisfactory.  
11. SIGNS Satisfactory.

B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION:

Remarks

1. Latrines (Type)..... Satisfactory. Seats should be cleaner.  
2. Bath Houses..... Satisfactory.  
3. Laundry Facilities..... Satisfactory.  
4. Sleeping Quarters..... Excellent.  
5. Mess Hall..... Excellent. Care will be taken to see all seats are kept cleaner.  
6. Kitchen..... Excellent.  
7. Cooler (Meat, etc.)..... Excellent.  
8. Root Cellar..... Satisfactory.  
9. Garbage Disposal..... Hauled away to pit 1 mile.  
10. Recreational Building..... Equipment - Sat. minus. Condition - Satisfactory.  
11. Educational Building..... Excellent.  
12. Camp Exchange..... Display - Sat. Condition - Sat. Man in charge working on generator.  
13. Equipment Storeroom..... Excellent.  
14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom.. Satisfactory.  
15. Infirmary & Medical  
Equipment & Personnel..... Superior.  
16. Administration Building... Excellent.  
17. Officers Quarters..... Excellent.  
18. Guest Quarters..... Excellent.  
19. Forestry Quarters..... Excellent.  
20. Fire Precautions and Preventives..... Satisfactory. Fire buckets should be painted red.  
21. All Heating Equipment..... Sat. Suggestion made on broken stoves.  
22. Generator House & Equip... Satisfactory. Sand box needs a shovel.  
23. Fuel Problem..... Wood - Satisfactory.  
24. Water Problem..... River - Satisfactory.  
25. Fly Screens & Traps..... Satisfactory for present.  
26. Construction Completed.... Yes.  
27. General Camp Sanitation... Excellent.



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

1. Food Satisfactory plus Quality Satisfactory.  
Variety Satisfactory plus Quantity Satisfactory.
2. Kitchen Personnel (Qualifications & Presentability) Training cooks.
3. Food Provision Storeroom Excellent.
4. Tableware Excellent.
5. Cooking Equipment Satisfactory. Pans rusty.
6. Cleaning Facilities Satisfactory.
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for Yes.
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess \_\_\_\_\_

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition #33509 Satisfactory. Other being sent in for repairs.
2. Are Requirements of Memo. #42, June 11, 1935, Fully and Properly Complied with Yes.
3. Repair Service Satisfactory.
4. Drivers Satisfactory.

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

1. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom.  
Asst. Educational Adviser Enrollee Portwood.
2. No. of Courses 16 No. Enrolled 114 No. of Instructors 16
3. Magazines & Papers Okay
4. Circulation System of Library Card
5. Camp Paper \_\_\_\_\_
6. Recreational Equipment & Use thereof Pool, ping pong, baseball, soft ball, table games, movies, horseshoes.

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

- |   | Remarks                                  |
|---|--|
| 1. System of Filing.....                                      | <u>Decimal.</u>                          |
| 2. Company Fund Records.....                                  | <u>Certificate to be mailed in.</u>      |
| 3. Camp Exchange Records.....                                 | <u>Certificate to be mailed in.</u>      |
| 4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts. by Dist. Hq.             | <u>May 21, 1937</u>                      |
| 5. Correspondence Book.....                                   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 6. Morning Report.....  | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 7. Sick Report.....   | <u>Excellent.</u>                        |
| 8. Duty Roster.....   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 9. Transportation Requests.....                               | <u>Locked up.</u>                        |
| 10. Daily Work Report.....                                    | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 11. Daily Sanitary Report.....                                | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 12. Daily Diary (Log of Events).....                          | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 13. File of Company Special Orders..                          | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 14. Minutes of Last Safety Committee Meeting.....             | <u>Last one written up May 20, 1937.</u> |
| 15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc. District and Corps.....  | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 16. Record of Telephone Calls and Telegrams.....              | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....                                | <u>Last entry May 24, 1937</u>           |
| 18. Form #12.....   | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 19. Roster of Men Checked on Last Sanitary Inspection.....    | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen Personnel, Sanitary Inspection.. | <u>Last one date May 19, 1937</u>        |
| 21. Meal Record Report, Officers & Foresters.....             | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 22. Individual Clothing and Equipment Records.....            | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 23. All Records, C & E.....                                   | <u>Not up to date.</u>                   |
| 24. Supply of All Forms Required....                          | <u>Yes.</u>                              |
| 25. File of Menus.....  | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 26. Food Storeroom Stock Record.....                          | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 27. Registered Mail Record.....                               | <u>Not completely filled out.</u>        |
| 28. Officers Register.....                                    | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....                           | <u>Satisfactory.</u>                     |
| 30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK                          | <u>Satisfactory plus.</u>                |



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes.  
In Satisfactory Condition Yes.
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly Yes.  
With Materials as Ordered Yes.

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None
2. No. of Men on Fires None
3. Method of Rationing None
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping None
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire None
6. Other Emergencies None

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER: None

REMARKS: 1. Wood box in rear of office will be cleaned out.

NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below 65%

Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Excellent.

J. O. Kilgore  
Inspecting Officer's Signature

J. O. Kilgore,  
Captain, Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
District Inspector.

District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. May 29 1937  
To: Commanding Officer, Co. 531, Camp F-132, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec. B Line 1-5-20- (2) Sec. B Line 21-22 (3) Sec. C Line 5  
(4) Sec. F Line 14-17-20 (5) Sec. F Line 23-27 (6) Sec.  Line

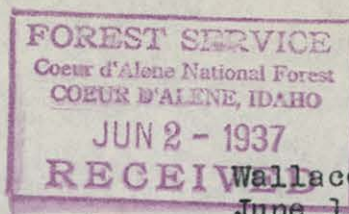
By order of the District Commander:

Ford Trimble  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



DS  
CS  
WGG  
SSH  
ED  
WRR

0  
Suprv.  
Inspection F-132



Wallace, Idaho  
June 1, 1937

Memorandum For: Mr. Simpson

This is in reply to your memorandum of May 20, regarding the Wood supply at F-132.

A memorandum by G. Valentine is attached covering the points in question. However, I do not believe that he brings out the point clearly enough that there was no wood shortage and no complaint of a shortage by Capt. Siekerman and that wet wood was not being brought to camp, rather that the wet wood present at the camp had been there during the winter and due to the lack of a shelter had become wet from snow and rain.

Dry wood was provided for the kitchen as Valentine states in spite of the lack of proper shelter by storing it in the Mess Hall at F-131 for hauling to F-132 as needed. That required an extra handling job which could have been avoided if shelters such as those built at Hayden Creek had been constructed.

The tone of Inspectors Kilgore's recent trips seem to have reflected an attitude of carrying the well known chip on the shoulder. There was no complaint made by Capt. Siekerman in this instance and Kilgore evidently jumped at an erroneous conclusion.

*E. F. Barry*  
E. F. Barry  
District Forest Ranger



Camp F-132  
Inspections

Pritchard, Idaho  
May 25, 1937

MEMORANDUM FOR RANGER BARRY

Reference is made to Mr. C. D. Simpson memorandum of May 20, 1937, regarding the wood supply of Camp F-132.

On May 11, 1937 Captain Kilgore, of Fort Wright, in company with Captain Siekerman, made an inspection of various conditions existing at the camp.

The issue, in question, concerns the wood supply, at the time of inspection. As mentioned before, Captain Siekerman accompanied Captain Kilgore on his inspection tour of the camp and it seems that some men were cutting dry wood for the kitchen, and Captain Kilgore asked about the wood supply, and was informed that the present supply of dry wood cut in kitchen stove lengths for kitchen use was low, while the quantity on hand for other purposes was ample for several days.

Due to the fact that facilities for storing wood are not provided. It is quite a problem to get and keep wood dry for kitchen use.

However while the supply on hand during Captain Kilgore's inspection may have seemed, to him, insufficient. I would like to add, that we have a supply of wood cut, and will be hauled to camp, to prevent shortage.

I would also like to add that the wood shed, did have a quantity of wood in it, that had, been sawed and exposed to the winter snows for several months, consequently, wet and unfit for use in the kitchen range's.

I would recommend that sheds be provided so that wood can be stored and kept dry during all seasons of the year at this camp.

It might be worth while stating that to insure an ample supply of dry wood, for kitchen consumption during the winter, it was necessary for me to use the mess hall at F-131, for storage, and transport it as needed.

At no time has the camp been without sufficient supply of fuel.

Small turn-over week of 10th to 15th was due to epidemic of colds.

*G.B. Valentine*  
G.B. Valentine  
Projectl. Supt.



To: MR. SIMPSON

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT CCG  
CAMP INSPECTION

Form FGW-I-101

CDS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
HD  
WRR

Camp F-132 Per Authority S.O. F. Date of Inspection June 25, 1937

Company 591 Company Commander Captain Sickerman Time Arrived 1:00 P. M.

Type of Camp Permanent Inspector Capt. J.O. Kilgore Time Departed 3:20 P. M.

Mileage from Ft. Wright F-132 117 Miles Road Conditions Fair



U	S	E	Su	2-AVCL	3-Food	18-IE	1-Elck
				A. PERSONNEL - Strength and Condition:			
				1. Company Strength <u>136</u> No. of Men SICK <u>        </u> No. on OVERHEAD <u>21</u>			
				2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE <u>101</u>			
				3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED <u>3</u> No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT INSP. <u>1</u>			
				4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer <u>Capt. Sickerman</u>			
				Subordinate Officers <u>Lt. Weill, store. mess</u>			
				Supply Officer <u>Capt. Sickerman</u> Educational Adviser <u>Mr. Hillstrom</u>			
				Camp Surgeon <u>Lt. Herrmann</u> Welfare Officer <u>Capt. Sickerman</u>			
				5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many <u>Two</u> No. of Men <u>One 16, other 34</u>			
				6. How far from MAIN CAMP <u>One 45 miles, other 35 miles</u>			
				7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP <u>Weekly</u>			
				8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP <u>Weekly</u>			
				9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL <u>Excellent</u> MORALE <u>Excellent</u>			
				10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				11. SIGNS <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION:			
				Remarks			
				1. Latrines (Type)..... <u>Dump</u> <u>bucket. See remarks</u>			
				2. Bath Houses..... <u>Satisfactory. Const. no one</u>			
				3. Laundry Facilities..... <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				4. Sleeping Quarters..... <u>Excellent with exception of one</u>			
				<u>barrack which had orange peel on floor</u>			
				5. Mess Hall..... <u>Excellent</u>			
				6. Kitchen..... <u>Excellent</u>			
				7. Cooler (Meat, etc.)..... <u>Excellent</u>			
				8. Root Cellar..... <u>None covered</u>			
				9. Garbage Disposal..... <u>Hauled to pit</u>			
				10. Recreational Building..... <u>Equipment Satisfactory; condition Excellent</u>			
				11. Educational Building..... <u>Excellent</u>			
				12. Camp Exchange..... <u>Display Excellent; condition Excellent</u>			
				13. Equipment Storeroom..... <u>Excellent</u>			
				14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom.. <u>Satisfactory - see remarks</u>			
				15. Infirmary & Medical			
				Equipment & Personnel..... <u>Superior</u>			
				16. Administration Building... <u>Excellent</u>			
				17. Officers Quarters..... <u>Excellent</u>			
				18. Guest Quarters..... <u>Excellent</u>			
				19. Forestry Quarters..... <u>Excellent</u>			
				20. Fire Precautions and			
				Preventitives..... <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				21. All Heating Equipment..... <u>Satisfactory - see remarks</u>			
				22. Generator House & Equip... <u>See remarks</u>			
				23. Fuel Problem..... <u>Wood - satisfactory</u>			
				24. Water Problem..... <u>River - satisfactory</u>			
				25. Fly Screens & Traps..... <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				26. Construction Completed... <u>Building bath house</u>			
				27. General Camp Sanitation... <u>Excellent - see remarks</u>			



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

1. Food Satisfactory plus Quality Satisfactory plus  
Variety Satisfactory plus Quantity Satisfactory
2. Kitchen Personnel (Qualifications & Presentability) Satisfactory plus  
for young cooks
3. Food Provision Storeroom Superior
4. Tableware Excellent
5. Cooking Equipment Excellent
6. Cleaning Facilities Satisfactory
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for Yes
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess \_\_\_\_\_

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Satisfactory
2. Are Requirements of Memo. #42, June 11, 1935, Fully and Properly  
Complied with Yes
3. Repair Service Satisfactory
4. Drivers Satisfactory

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

1. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Asst. Educational Adviser Enrollee J. Portwood
2. No. of Courses 16 No. Enrolled 116 No. of Instructors 12
3. Magazines & Papers Okey
4. Circulation System of Library Card - Satisfactory
5. Camp Paper Excellent
6. Recreational Equipment & Use thereof Pool, ping-pong, horse-shoes,  
basketball, soft ball, movies, table games.

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

	Remarks
1. System of Filing.....	<u>Decimal</u>
2. Company Fund Records.....	<u>Are to be mailed in</u>
3. Camp Exchange Records.....	<u>Are to be mailed in</u>
4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts. by Dist. Hq.	<u>6-25-37</u>
5. Correspondence Book.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
6. Morning Report.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
7. Sick Report.....	<u>Excellent</u>
8. Duty Roster.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
9. Transportation Requests.....	<u>Locked up</u>
10. Daily Work Report.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
11. Daily Sanitary Report.....	
12. Daily Diary (Log of Events).....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
13. File of Company Special Orders..	<u>Satisfactory</u>
14. Minutes of Last Safety Committee Meeting.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc. District and Corps.....	<u>Ordered indexed</u>
16. Record of Telephone Calls and Telegrams.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
18. Form #12.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
19. Roster of Men Checked on Last Sanitary Inspection.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen Personnel, Sanitary Inspection..	<u>Satisfactory</u>
21. Meal Record Report, Officers & Foresters.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
22. Individual Clothing and Equipment Records.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
23. All Records, C & E.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
24. Supply of All Forms Required....	<u>Yes</u>
25. File of Menus.....	<u>Excellent</u>
26. Food Storeroom Stock Record.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
27. Registered Mail Record.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
28. Officers Register.....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....	<u>Satisfactory</u>
30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK	



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes  
In Satisfactory Condition \_\_\_\_\_
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly \_\_\_\_\_  
With Materials as Ordered \_\_\_\_\_

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None at present
2. No. of Men on Fires \_\_\_\_\_
3. Method of Rationing \_\_\_\_\_
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping \_\_\_\_\_
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire \_\_\_\_\_
6. Other Emergencies \_\_\_\_\_

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER:

REMARKS:

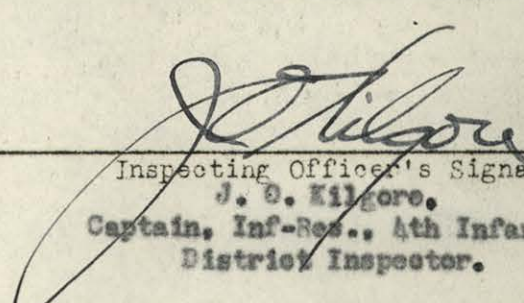
1. A combination latrine and bath house is being constructed. In the meantime the old bath house and latrines are being neglected. This practice will be discontinued immediately. Holders for toilet paper will be installed and equipment will be kept in a clean and sanitary condition.
2. All cots in need of repair will be repaired when possible in camp and the remainder held for I & I by the District Inspector upon his next visit to camp.

NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below 65%

Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Excellent

  
Inspecting Officer's Signature  
J. O. Kilgore,  
Captain, Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
District Inspector.

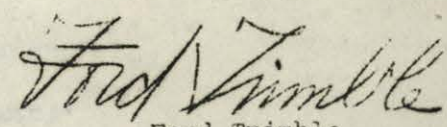
District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. June 26 193 7  
To: Commanding Officer, Co. 531, Camp P-192, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec. B Line 1,4,14 (2) Sec. B Line 21,22 (3) Sec. B Line 27  
(4) Sec. P Line 15 (5) Sec.    Line    (6) Sec.    Line

By order of the District Commander:

  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



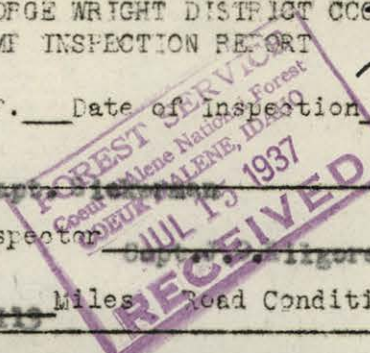
3. The above order applies to all heating equipment.
4. All trash cans will be thoroughly cleaned out daily.



CDS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
HD  
WRR

10: MR. SIMPSON

Camp 1-132 Per Authority S.O.        F.        Date of inspection July 12, 1937  
Company 591 Company Commander Capt. Sickerman Time Arrived 10:50 A. M.  
Type of Camp Permanent Inspector Capt. Sickerman Time Departed 1:30 P. M.  
Mileage from        To 1-132 113 Miles Road Conditions Fair



U S F Su

A. PERSONNEL Wood Detail 26-man Project

1. Company Strength 120 No. of Men SICK        No. on OVERHEAD 21
2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE 79
3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED 3 No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT INSP. 3
4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer Capt. Sickerman  
Subordinate Officers Lt. Weill
- Supply Officer Capt. Sickerman Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Camp Surgeon Lt. Harmann Welfare Officer Capt. Sickerman
5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many Two No. of Men 73 Latour - 16 Mullan
6. How far from MAIN CAMP One 55 miles - other 35 miles
7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP Weekly
8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP Weekly
9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL Excellent MORALE Excellent
10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE Reported Satisfactory
11. SIGNS Satisfactory (by both parties concerned)

B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION:

Remarks

1. Latrines (Type) Dump-truck Satisfactory - New one being constructed
2. Bath Houses Satisfactory - New one being constructed
3. Laundry Facilities Satisfactory
4. Sleeping Quarters Excellent - Empty barracks will be cleaned out and looked up
5. Mess Hall Excellent
6. Kitchen Excellent
7. Cooler (Meat, etc.) Satisfactory - Should be better
8. Root Cellar None
9. Garbage Disposal Hauled to pit one-half mile from camp
10. Recreational Building Equipment Satisfactory - Condition Excellent
11. Educational Building Excellent
12. Camp Exchange Display Excellent - Condition Excellent
13. Equipment Storeroom Excellent
14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom Satisfactory
15. Infirmary & Medical  
Equipment & Personnel Superior
16. Administration Building Excellent
17. Officers Quarters Excellent
18. Guest Quarters Excellent
19. Forestry Quarters Excellent
20. Fire Precautions and  
Preventitives Satisfactory
21. All Heating Equipment Satisfactory
22. Generator House & Equip Satisfactory
23. Fuel Problem Wood - Satisfactory
24. Water Problem River - Satisfactory at present
25. Fly Screens & Traps Satisfactory
26. Construction Completed Building bath-house
27. General Camp Sanitation Satisfactory - Police will be improved after construction is completed.



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

1. Food Satisfactory plus Quality Satisfactory  
Variety Satisfactory plus Quantity Satisfactory
2. Kitchen Personnel (Qualifications & Presentability) Satisfactory
3. Food Provision Storeroom Superior
4. Tableware Satisfactory plus - A few greasy and water stained
5. Cooking Equipment Being washed over after the Doctor's inspection
6. Cleaning Facilities Satisfactory
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for Yes
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess \_\_\_\_\_

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Satisfactory
2. Are Requirements of Memo. #42, June 11, 1935, Fully and Properly  
Complied with Yes
3. Repair Service Satisfactory
4. Drivers Satisfactory

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

1. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Asst. Educational Adviser Enrollee Justice Portwood
2. No. of Courses 12 No. Enrolled 60 No. of Instructors 9
3. Magazines & Papers Satisfactory
4. Circulation System of Library Satisfactory
5. Camp Paper None since last inspection
6. Recreational Equipment & Use thereof Pool, pingpong, baseball, horseshoes, softball, table games

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

- |  | Remarks                                   |
|--|---|
| 1. System of Filing.....   | <u>Decimal</u>                            |
| 2. Company Fund Records.....                                     | <u>Certificate to be mailed in</u>        |
| 3. Camp Exchange Records.....                                    | <u>Certificate to be mailed in</u>        |
| 4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts. by Dist. Hq.                | <u>7-12-37</u>                            |
| 5. Correspondence Book.....                                      | <u>Excellent</u>                          |
| 6. Morning Report.....   | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 7. Sick Report.....  | <u>Excellent - No blank lines will be</u> |
| 8. Duty Roster.....  | <u>Satisfactory (left in sick book</u>    |
| 9. Transportation Requests.....                                  | <u>Looked up</u>                          |
| 10. Daily Work Report.....                                       | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 11. Daily Sanitary Report.....                                   | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 12. Daily Diary (Log of Events).....                             | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 13. File of Company Special Orders..                             | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 14. Minutes of Last Safety<br>Committee Meeting.....             | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc.<br>District and Corps.....  | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 16. Record of Telephone Calls<br>and Telegrams.....              | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....                                   | <u>Last entry July 8th</u>                |
| 18. Form #12.....  | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 19. Roster of Men Checked on<br>Last Sanitary Inspection.....    | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen<br>Personnel, Sanitary Inspection.. | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 21. Meal Record Report,<br>Officers & Foresters.....             | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 22. Individual Clothing and<br>Equipment Records.....            | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 23. All Records, C & E.....                                      | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 24. Supply of All Forms Required....                             | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| 25. File of Menus.....   | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 26. Food Storeroom Stock Record....                              | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 27. Registered Mail Record.....                                  | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 28. Officers Register.....                                       | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....                              | <u>Satisfactory</u>                       |
| 30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK                             | <u>Satisfactory plus</u>                  |



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes  
In Satisfactory Condition Yes  
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly Yes  
With Materials as Ordered Yes

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None  
2. No. of Men on Fires \_\_\_\_\_  
3. Method of Rationing at  
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping \_\_\_\_\_  
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire present  
6. Other Emergencies \_\_\_\_\_

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER: None

REMARKS:

NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below 65%

                     Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Excellent

J. O. Kilgore  
Inspecting Officer's Signature  
J. O. Kilgore,  
Captain, Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
District Inspector.

District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. July 14 1937  
To: Commanding Officer, Co. 331, Camp 132, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec. B Line 4. 7 (2) Sec. C Line 4 (3) Sec. F Line 7. 17  
(4) Sec.        Line        (5) Sec.        Line        (6) Sec.        Line

By order of the District Commander:

Ford Trimble  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



0  
ECW  
Supervision

Forest Coeur d'Alene  
Camp No. F-132  
July 13, 1937  
Date of Report

### GENERAL INSPECTION REPORT

(To be prepared IN INK by Inspector and mailed to R.O. promptly  
for typing or photostating. Technical inspections of projects  
to be treated in separate or supplemental report)

Superintendent G. Valentine Commander Captain Siekerman

W. G. Guernsey

Title Name

Inspector Ranger Barry

Accompanied by

Date of Inspection July 13, '37 Period Spent in Inspection July 12 to July 14

From To

Equip. Nichols July 9, 1937

Date of Last General R.O. Inspection Akridge By Whom October 1936

Activities or Projects Inspected:

Road #208 - not on plan for July  
Avery Creek Gate and Cabin  
Blister Rust, no men on job

### FINDINGS

(If space provided is insufficient, use additional sheets, referencing to  
topic by key number, as "A-1", etc.)

#### A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION:

1. Has the Supt. an adequate work program  
for the season? Yes
2. Does it define priorities of jobs? Yes  
Are the priorities observed?  
No. (Please refer to memorandum)
3. Does the Supt. have well-developed  
"plans ahead" for each job? Yes
4. Do these plans "work out"? Lack of sufficient men to handle job.
5. Has the Supt. a thorough grasp of all  
phases of his job? Yes
6. What success has the Supt. in his deal-  
ings with Army officers? Fair
7. What is the Supt's. attitude toward  
the job? Very good
8. What % of the Supt's. time is spent  
"on the job" away from camp? 60 percent



9. Are foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly competent to direct or accomplish the jobs to which assigned? Yes  
If misfits exist who are they and upon what jobs? None
10. Are foremen, leaders and asst. leaders adequate in numbers to get reasonable production from unskilled, untrained workers? Too many foreman in proportion to men at present time on actual construction
11. Are they distributed properly over the working forces?  
If not, what adjustments are recommended?  
No men assigned to B.R. at present.  
Men on road #208 which is not included in present work plan for July.
12. Are foremen on the job and assertive in directing work? Yes
13. Is clerical work well organized and handled effectively? Yes
14. How many inspections of field work have Supervisor or staff made since opening of camp? (List dates, length of visit and names of officers)  
Neal Nelson, George Haynes, W.G. Guernsey, Ranger E. Barry
15. How many purely "camp visits" have been made by Supervisor and staff? (List dates and names of officers)  
None
16. Do Supervisor and staff men make it a practice to leave with the Supt. definite written memoranda covering instructions or suggestions made as a result of inspections? Yes
8. QUALITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED:
1. Do Supt., foremen, leaders and skilled workers fully understand the specifications and standards applicable to the work upon which engaged?  
List any exceptions:  
No exceptions
2. Are these standards and specifications adhered to? Yes
3. If deviations from standards or specifications are found, what are they and upon what jobs?
4. Are written specifications lacking for any of the jobs under way? No
5. What changes in plans, locations or specifications, if any, do you believe advisable and upon what jobs?



6. Are foremen active in teaching CCC men how to improve their skill? Very Good
7. Is the force of skilled workers, including skilled CCC men, adequate to insure proper accomplishment of the work planned for? Yes
8. If not, how many men and of what skills are lacking?

None

For what jobs are they needed?

9. Has the Supt. recognized the need for more skilled workers, what action has been taken to secure them and with what results?

Sufficient Number on Job

10. Which foremen have made noticeable progress in improving the skillfulness of their crew men?

All appear average

11. What steps has the Supervisor taken to impress Supt. and foremen with their responsibility for the training of workers?

Verbal, written instructions by Ranger and Supervisor's office.

C. QUANTITY OF WORK AS COMPARED TO MAN-POWER AVAILABLE:

1. Average turnout for work past 30 days Refer Memorandum
2. Into how many working groups was this turnout divided? Refer Memorandum
3. Which crews, if any, seem overly large for economical accomplishment of the job at hand? None, small as a rule
4. Upon what jobs does output for past 30 days impress you as being too low?

None except B.R. work

5. In your judgment what are the reasons for low output?

Few men, rains and just breaking in crews in June

6. What jobs require more than 2 hours per day travel time?

None

7. How many men are engaged upon these jobs? --

8. What might be done to reduce travel time on these jobs? None



9. Are trucks operated on a double-shift basis? Yes, when necessary
10. If double-shifting of trucks is not practiced, is it feasible and what reduction in numbers of trucks could be effected through its practice?

--

11. Is maximum service efficiency being obtained from trucks?
- (a) Capacity loads Yes
- (b) Staggering crew hauling trips in and out to work --
- (c) Is use of trucks for recreational purposes interfering with use for material and laborer hauling? If so, cite instances:

No

- (d) Any instances of avoidable duplication of truck use by traveling Forest officers:

No

- (e) Any instances of trips on petty errands that could have been attended to in some other fashion:

12. Are bulldozers triple-shifted?  
If not, why? No extra op. available, two shifts take in all available daylight

13. Are jackhammers triple-shifted?  
If not, why? None

14. Are grading outfits double-shifted?  
If not, why? Single shift, expt. double shift on lower No. 208

15. What additional machines, if any, could be used to advantage and where?

None

16. What machines, if any, are out of commission, for how long, and for what cause?

None

How much of this time loss was preventable and how might it have been prevented?



17. Are these idle machines on the job?  
List number, type and cause of idleness:

None

18. Do foremen have "plans ahead" for each day's work?

Yes

19. Are foremen active in keeping crews balanced and fully equipped with necessary tools? Yes

20. Are tools properly conditioned for use? Yes, very good

21. Do foremen see to it that necessary materials and equipment are at hand for workers use? Yes

22. If material or equipment delays have occurred, what caused them?

No difficulty

23. How many spike camps are out? 2  
How many of the working force are in such camps? Latour 33 men, Mullan Park 16

24. Could the number of spike camps be increased to advantage?  
On what jobs? No.

#### D. USE AND CARE OF EQUIPMENT:

1. Are blasting machines in use on all jobs requiring explosives? Yes

2. Are shop facilities adequate for sharpening, fitting and repair of all tools?  
If not, what is lacking? Yes

3. How many power-operated machines on the job?

(a) Trucks 5 1½-ton; 1 Pick-up;

1 Dump; (b) Bulldozers 1;

(c) Tractors 1; (d) Compressors 1;

(e) Jackhammers 1; (f) Shovels 1;

(g) Graders 1 FRD. Gas CCC

4. Are the mechanic services assigned to the camp adequate to keep in condition the number of machines working? Yes  
If not, how many additional days of mechanic service per month are required?



5. (a) Do all drivers have permits? Yes  
 (b) Are speed and driving rules pasted in truck cabs? Yes  
 (c) Any evidence of violation of speed and driving rules? No  
 (d) Any evidence of overloading? No

6. Are trucks properly maintained?

List exceptions (Give truck No.)

- (a) Lubrication Yes OK  
 (b) Brakes "  
 (c) Lights "  
 (d) Tires "  
 (e) General "

7. Are servicing facilities adequate?

- (a) Is camp equipped with grease rack? Yes  
 (b) Is check on gasoline and oil issues adequate? Yes  
 (c) What provision is made for current servicing of trucks?

Nemeth, Camp Assistant Mechanic

- (d) Are all trucks equipped with service cards and are they used? Yes  
 (e) Are Drivers Report-Accident (Form 26) provided in all trucks? Yes

E. FIRE CONTROL PREPAREDNESS:

1. What is the standard of preparedness set-up for the camp? (See ECW Handbook): Not Regional Fire Camp. One of four Fire Camps. Regular fore Forest  
 2. Is equipment to this standard at hand?  
 Is it in proper condition? Yes  
 3. Is the prescribed flying squadron selected, overhauled and trained for its job? Yes  
 4. Do the selected smokechasers understand their job? Yes  
 5. Are the overhead men assigned to the flying squadron the most competent fire bosses available in the camps? Yes  
 6. What preparedness measures have been lined up in addition to the prescribed standard? --  
 7. Are adequate arrangements agreed upon with the Commander for holding men in camp in cases of impending need? Yes (Refer Memorandum)  
 8. Are available transport facilities adequate for quick movement of 75 men? Yes  
 9. What additional measures other than increasing size of squadron might be taken to improve adequacy of firefighting preparedness?



10. What general instructions have been promulgated by the Camp Commander relative to smoking and use of fire in the Forest by CCC men?

**Spot smokes posted by Superintendent  
Company meeting, notified about July 15, 1937**

11. Is the camp itself adequately fire-proofed?  
If not, what needs to be done?

**Yes**

**F. CO-ORDINATION WITH ARMY:**

1. Is camp construction completed? **No**  
2. If not, what remains to be done?

**Finish shower house, put water lines down deeper,  
install water system.**

3. When is it expected to finish this? **Questionable**  
4. How many men are engaged in camp construction work? **22**  
5. Is camp construction over-refined?  
Cite instances: **No**

6. If Army overhead, aside from construction forces, consists of more than 23 men, list the uses to which the surplus is being put:

**20 regular  
1 Ambulance driver**

7. Are Forest employees and Army co-operating effectively? **Get along, but could be better**  
8. Do Army officers understand the needs of the work being done by Forest Service? **No**  
9. Does Commander switch men without consulting Supt.? **Last minute notice. No organized policy**  
10. Is mess satisfactory? **Fair**  
11. Are arrangements for lunches and "extra shift" meals satisfactory? **No. Not OK for suppers**  
12. Is camp discipline such as to strengthen the disciplinary measures required on the job by the work agency? **Yes**  
13. Are men interested in their work? **Yes**  
14. Is selection and use of leader and asst. leader positions satisfactory to both agencies? **Yes. OK**

**Valentine and Barry suggested the need of USFS to follow up contacts at the Fort. That this Captain is not receiving satisfactory instructions from the Fort. That there is a lack of sympathetic understanding.**



15. Are housing facilities for work agency employees commensurate with those occupied by Army men of similar rank? If not, what is needed?

Yes

16. Educational activities, (a) What is being carried on? Regular educational line-up. Agriculture, Powder and blasting, Auto mechanics, bulldozing by four Foreman. Wednesday night for training.  
(b) Are work agency employees co-operating?

Yes

G. GENERAL: (Comments on any pertinent features not covered in the regular report)

C-552. Stock truck body. Used also to haul men. 10 ply tires--serviced OK--general appearance satisfactory.

C-168. Service card up. General appearance satisfactory.

% turned over	
Spike, Mullan - 16 men	A. Jacobsen, E. Pratt.
Spike, Latour - 33 "	+ 2 hurt. Overhead, Hafterson, Noe
Main Camp - 29 "	

78

	( 4 Spokane Warehouse
	) 2 Tel. Operators
29	( 2 F. S. Quarters
Men	) 1 Mechanic helper
	( 1 Tool house man

2 Avery Cabin - Reland Young  
2 Avery Creek Camp - Joe Wilbur  
2 Const. Wallace-Big Creek Tel. Line - R. Patton  
13 Road #208 - Glen Good

(B. Bradley  
Dozer Operators (H. Kizer

Road Foreman - R. Burch - FRD on



*WSS WSS*

O  
CCC  
Supervision - Coeur d'Alene  
Inspection

July 16, 1937

Ranger E. F. Barry,  
Wallace Ranger District,  
Wallace, Idaho.

Dear Mr. Barry:

Mr. Frank Akridge has advised that he will inspect  
Camp F-132 on July 22, 23 and 24.

Very truly yours,

CHAS. D. SIMPSON, Forest Supervisor,

By CHAS. D. SIMPSON



0

CCC

Supervision - Coeur d'Alene  
Inspection

July 16, 1937

Ranger E. F. Barry,  
Wallace Ranger District,  
Wallace, Idaho.

Dear Mr. Barry:

Mr. Frank Akridge has advised that he will inspect  
Camp F-132 on July 22, 23 and 24.

Very truly yours,

CHAS. D. SIMPSON, Forest Supervisor,

By CHAS. D. SIMPSON

Copy for  
sent

*W.S.S.*

M. E.



eds  
 sec  
 WEG  
 GSH  
 HD  
 WRR

cc  
 Sup  
 Insp 8/13/37

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT CCG  
 CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

Form FGW-I-101

Camp P-132 Per Authority S.O. \_\_\_\_\_ P. \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Inspection August 9, 1937  
 Company 531 Company Commander Capt. Sickerman Time Arrived 1:00 P. M.  
 Type of Camp Winter Inspector Capt. Meldrum Time Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mileage from FGW To \_\_\_\_\_ Miles Road Conditions \_\_\_\_\_

FOREST SERVICE  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
 AUG 12 1937  
 RECEIVED

U S E Su

**9-Camp Detail**

**A. PERSONNEL - Strength and Condition:**

1. Company Strength 139 No. of Men SICK 5 No. on OVERHEAD 21
2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE 99
3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED 3 No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT INSP. 2
4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer Capt. Sickerman  
 Subordinate Officers Lt. Weill
- Supply Officer Capt. Sickerman Educational Adviser On leave  
 Camp Surgeon Lt. Herrmann Welfare Officer \_\_\_\_\_
5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many 2 No. of Men 30 Latour - 15 Mullan
6. How far from MAIN CAMP 34 - 50
7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP Weekly
8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP Weekly
9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL Excellent MORALE Excellent
10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE Reported Satisfactory
11. SIGNS Satisfactory (by both parties concerned)

**B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION: should be painted.**

- |                                      | Remarks   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Latrines (Type)..... <u>Flush</u> | <u>toilets will be cleaned. All pipes</u>   |
| 2. Bath Houses.....                  | <u>Now bldg. being completed. Wash room and</u>   |
| 3. Laundry Facilities.....           | <u>Same as above</u>  |
| 4. Sleeping Quarters.....            | <u>None at present</u>  |
| 5. Mess Hall.....                    | <u>Satisfactory - Too many bunks mussed up at</u><br><u>time of inspection. Men should be instructed to keep same neat when</u> |
| 6. Kitchen.....                      | <u>Excellent (leaving barracks)</u>   |
| 7. Cooler (Meat, etc.).....          | <u>Excellent</u>  |
| 8. Root Cellar.....                  | <u>See remarks</u>  |
| 9. Garbage Disposal.....             | <u>Excellent</u>  |
| 10. Recreational Building.....       | <u>G.I.s must be kept cleaner. These will</u><br><u>be washed inside and out daily.</u>   |
| 11. Educational Building.....        | <u>Being improved. Floor in poor condition.</u>   |
| 12. Camp Exchange.....               | <u>Excellent</u>  |
| 13. Equipment Storeroom.....         | <u>Condition Satisfactory - Display Satisfactory</u>  |
| 14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom..       | <u>Excellent</u>  |
| 15. Infirmary & Medical              | <u>Satisfactory</u>   |
| Equipment & Personnel.....           | <u>Superior</u>   |
| 16. Administration Building...       | <u>Excellent</u>  |
| 17. Officers Quarters.....           | <u>Excellent</u>  |
| 18. Guest Quarters.....              | <u>Satisfactory</u>   |
| 19. Forestry Quarters.....           | <u>Excellent</u>  |
| 20. Fire Precautions and             | <u>Kept full at Generator House</u>   |
| Preventitives.....                   | <u>Satisfactory - One extinguisher will be</u>  |
| 21. All Heating Equipment.....       | <u>Excellent</u>  |
| 22. Generator House & Equip...       | <u>Fire extinguisher will be filled. This has</u>   |
| 23. Fuel Problem.....                | <u>See remarks (been reported on</u>  |
| 24. Water Problem.....               | <u>River - Satisfactory (previous inspections.</u>  |
| 25. Fly Screens & Traps.....         | <u>Satisfactory for season</u>  |
| 26. Construction Completed....       | <u>Satisfactory</u>   |
| 27. General Camp Sanitation...       | <u>Shower house nearly completed.</u><br><u>Excellent except in area where construction</u><br><u>work is in progress.</u>      |



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

1. Food Satisfactory plus Quality Satisfactory  
Variety Satisfactory plus Quantity Satisfactory
2. Kitchen Personnel (Qualifications & Presentability) Satisfactory
3. Food Provision Storeroom Excellent
4. Tableware Satisfactory
5. Cooking Equipment Excellent
6. Cleaning Facilities Satisfactory
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for Yes
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess \_\_\_\_\_

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Satisfactory
2. Are Requirements of Memo. #42, June 11, 1935, Fully and Properly  
Complied with Yes
3. Repair Service Motor pool
4. Drivers Satisfactory

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

1. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom (on leave)  
Asst. Educational Adviser \_\_\_\_\_
2. No. of Courses 32 No. Enrolled 20 No. of Instructors 2
3. Magazines & Papers Satisfactory Receiving same \_\_\_\_\_
4. Circulation System of Library Satisfactory Card \_\_\_\_\_
5. Camp Paper None since last inspection
6. Recreational Equipment & Use thereof Pool, pingpong, baseball,  
horseshoes, softball, table games

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

- |  | Remarks                         |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. System of Filing.....   | <u>Decimal</u>                  |
| 2. Company Fund Records.....                                     | _____                           |
| 3. Camp Exchange Records.....                                    | _____                           |
| 4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts. by Dist. Hq.                | <u>7-12-37</u>                  |
| 5. Correspondence Book.....                                      | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 6. Morning Report.....   | <u>Excellent</u>                |
| 7. Sick Report.....  | <u>Excellent</u>                |
| 8. Duty Roster.....  | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 9. Transportation Requests.....                                  | <u>Looked up</u>                |
| 10. Daily Work Report.....                                       | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 11. Daily Sanitary Report.....                                   | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 12. Daily Diary (Log of Events).....                             | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 13. File of Company Special Orders..                             | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 14. Minutes of Last Safety<br>Committee Meeting.....             | <u>August 2nd</u>               |
| 15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc.<br>District and Corps.....  | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 16. Record of Telephone Calls<br>and Telegrams.....              | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....                                   | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 18. Form #12.....  | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 19. Roster of Men Checked on<br>Last Sanitary Inspection.....    | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen<br>Personnel, Sanitary Inspection.. | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 21. Meal Record Report,<br>Officers & Foresters.....             | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 22. Individual Clothing and<br>Equipment Records.....            | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 23. All Records, C & E.....                                      | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 24. Supply of All Forms Required....                             | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| 25. File of Menus.....   | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 26. Food Storeroom Stock Record....                              | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 27. Registered Mail Record.....                                  | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 28. Officers Register.....                                       | <u>All entries not complete</u> |
| 29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....                              | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK                             | <u>Satisfactory plus</u>        |



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes  
In Satisfactory Condition Yes
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly Yes  
With Materials as Ordered Yes

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None
2. No. of Men on Fires
3. Method of Rationing at
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire present
6. Other Emergencies

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER:

REMARKS:

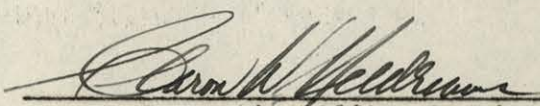
1. Smoked meats should be hung up in screened cooler or vegetable room.
2. Camp Superintendent promises to start supplying camp with winter wood about September 15th.

NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below 65%

Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Excellent

  
Inspecting Officer's Signature  
Claron W. Meldrum,  
Captain, Inf-Res., 363rd Infantry,  
District Inspector.

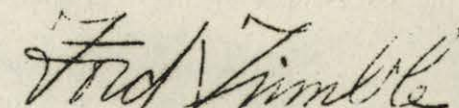
District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. August 11 193 7  
To: Commanding Officer, Co. 591, Camp F-132, Friedland, Idaho

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec. B Line 1,2,4,7,9 (2) Sec. B Line 20,22,27 (3) Sec.        Line         
(4) Sec.        Line        (5) Sec.        Line        (6) Sec.        Line

By order of the District Commander:

  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
FOREST SERVICE  
NORTHERN REGION



August 12, 1937.

ADDRESS REPLY TO  
REGIONAL FORESTER  
AND REFER TO

0  
CCC  
Supervision  
Inspection  
Coeur d'Alene  
F-132

Forest Supervisor,

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

Dear Mr. Simpson:

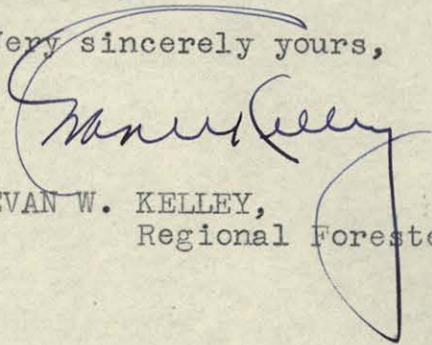
Enclosed are copies of General Inspection Report of  
Camp F-132, Big Creek, made July 22 to 24.

This report is the result of a joint inspection by  
Superintendent Valentine and Inspector Akridge.

Mr. Valentine lists a number of things needing at-  
tention with the statement that prompt attention would be  
given them.

Mr. Akridge indicated that a number of these matters  
were attended to by Mr. Valentine at the time of the in-  
spection.

Very sincerely yours,

  
EVAN W. KELLEY,  
Regional Forester,

Enclosures



O  
ECW  
Supervision  
Inspection

GENERAL INSPECTION REPORT OUTLINE  
(Revised June 1935)

Forest Coeur d'Alene Camp Name Big Creek, F-132 Camp No. F-132

Date of report July 24, 1937

Period of Inspection, From 8<sup>am</sup> pm, July 22 to 12<sup>am</sup> pm July 24, 1937  
(date) (date)

Inspector G. B. Valentine  
Akridge Accompanied by Frank Akridge

Supt. G. B. Valentine Camp Com. Clyde H. Siekerman  
Title Name

List below the activities or projects inspected:

Findings

(Except where very brief answers placed on this sheet will fully answer all phases of the questions, discuss in detail on blank sheets, using key letter and number, as "A-3," etc.)

A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Has Supt. a detailed work program?   | <u>Yes - Appendix</u>     |
| 2. Does it define priorities of jobs?   | <u>"</u>                  |
| 3. Does Supt. have well-developed "plans ahead" for each job?   | <u>"</u>                  |
| 4. What success has he in making these plans materialize?   | <u>Very good-appendix</u> |
| 5. Does Supt. keep an adequate record or chart showing accomplishment based on plan of work?  | <u>Yes</u>                |
| 6. If not, did you suggest how to keep such a record?   | <u>very good</u>          |
| 7. Has Supt. a thorough grasp of his job?   | <u>very good</u>          |
| 8. What is his attitude towards the job?  | <u>very good</u>          |
| 9. Basing your reply on analysis of Supt's diary, if available, or on other information, how many hours per day does he average away from camp on the work projects?  | <u>Keeps diary-6 hrs.</u> |
| 10. How many hours per day do the enrollees average on work projects?   | <u>6 hrs.</u>             |
| 11. Are foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly competent to direct or accomplish jobs to which assigned? (Dig into this and discuss <u>thoroughly</u> .) Are there any misfits? If so, on what jobs? How many replacements has this camp had because of inefficiency or other unfitness? (Do not include releases due to no further need of certain overhead.) | <u>Appendix</u>           |
| 12. Are foremen, leaders and asst. leaders adequate in numbers to get reasonable production from unskilled, untrained workers?<br>If not, what do you suggest?  | <u>Yes</u>                |
| 13. Are they distributed over the working forces to the best advantage?<br>If not, what do you suggest?   | <u>Yes</u>                |



14. What are the minimum and maximum numbers of workers under any foreman?  
What is the average for all foremen? 2 - 16  
13
15. Are the foremen alive to their jobs in directing the work? How do they size up? ab above average
16. Where you find men loafing on the job, give foreman's name and the number loafing in each case. Discuss such instances with Supt. and state what comments he offers. No men found loafing.
17. Check clerical work and state whether it is well organized and effectitvely handled. Does Supt. know where all men are assigned each day? Yes  
Does he keep necessary records on time by projects? "  
Does he submit his reports on time? "  
Has he sufficient clerical help to meet the needs? "
18. How many inspections of field work have Supervisor or staff made during this enrollment period? 10
19. How many purely "camp visits" by Supervisor or Staff? one
20. How many weeks since full company arrived, or since start of period in case company arrived during a previous period, 14 re- Company arrived during  
previous period? placements arrived July 20, 1937.
21. Do Supervisor and staff men make it a practice to leave with the Supt. definite written memoranda covering instructions or suggestions made as a result of their inspections? Yes

#### B. QUALITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED

1. Do Supt., foremen, leaders and skilled workers fully understand the standards and specifications applicable to the work on which engaged? Yes  
Do the Supt. and foremen carry the specifications with them out on the jobs?  
Discuss any exceptions. Where necessary
2. Are standards and specifications adhered to? Yes, in a general way,  
If there are any deviations, what are they and upon a few minor points need  
what jobs? correction-Appendix.
3. Are written specifications lacking for any of the jobs under way? Special instructions on Rd.208, Chicago Hole Sec.  
If so, list such jobs? Instruction on Avery gate on Master Work Plan.
4. What changes in plans, locations or specifications, if any, do you believe advisable and upon what jobs? None
5. Based on your own observations, which foremen are All well qualified .  
active in teaching enrollees how to improve their Practical demonstrations  
skill? Cite examples. given daily by all foremen to the enrollees.
6. Are there enough skilled workers, including skilled enrollees, to insure proper accomplishment of the planned work? Yes
7. If not, how many men and of what skills are lacking? None  
For what jobs are they needed?
8. Has the Supt. recognized this need, What action has he taken to secure them? What were the results?
9. Do the Supt's various handbooks and sets of instructions show evidence of study? Yes  
Are they kept in a place readily available? Yes  
Do they have "dog ears"? Yes  
Do the foremen study any of them? Yes



10. What steps has the Supervisor taken to impress the Supt. and foremen with their responsibility for the training of workers? (Go into this in detail with each Supt., and with Supervisor or staff men, if contacted.) **Personnel records for enrollees; circular letters, Supt's. instructions. Evidence of output shows training done by foremen.**
11. Do foremen have "plans ahead" and their work lined up on the jobs so that all phases of the work are handled in an efficient manner? **Use ECW Job Sheets.**
12. Are foremen active in keeping crews balanced on the job? Yes

C. QUANTITY OF WORK AS COMPARED TO MAN-POWER AVAILABLE

1. Average enrollment during past 30 days 133
2. Average number released to Supt. 86
3. Into how many working groups was this turnout divided? 6
4. List any crews which seem overly large for economical accomplishment of the work. None
5. List any jobs on which the output for the past 30 days impresses you as being too low. In your judgment, what are the reasons for low output? Blister rust, tel. const. Appendix
6. List any jobs on which the enrollees do not put in a full 6 hours on the job, exclusive of travel time. Give number of men involved and specific reasons why a full 6 hours is not spent. If less than 6 hours is not fully justified due to exceptional circumstances, what action has been taken to correct this? None
7. How many spike camps are out? two
8. How many enrollees in such camps? Mullan-16; Latour Cr. -32
9. Could the number of spike camps be increased to advantage? No  
On what jobs?

D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

1. How many of the following machines on the job:  
Trucks,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ton 5; Pick-up 1; Dump 1.  
Bulldozers 2; Tractors 2; Compressors 1;  
Jackhammers 1; Shovels 0; Graders 2.
2. What additional trucks and machines, if any, could be used to advantage and where? None
3. Has Superintendent tried to get more trucks or machinery, and with what result? No
4. What machines, if any, are out of commission, for how long, and for what cause? Bulldozer #251, will be shipped to Spokane shop for overhaul.
5. How much of this time loss was preventable, and how might it have been prevented? Transportation not available for exchange
6. Are there any idle trucks or machines on the job? C-819 Reo dump-storage  
List number, type, and cause of idleness.
7. Have surplus trucks or machinery, if any, been re-ported to Supervisor? Supervisor's office authorized storage.
8. Is full use being made of all trucks? Do they double shift where possible, haul capacity loads, stagger crew hauling, make unnecessary trips? Trucks are being used to best advantage.  
Discuss in detail.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 9. Are bulldozers double shifted?<br>If not, why?  | <u>Appendix</u>                           |
| 10. Are jackhammers double shifted?<br>If not, why?  | <u>Appendix</u>                           |
| 11. Are grading outfits double shifted?<br>If not, why?  | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| 12. Are enrollees being used to fullest extent feasible<br>on bulldozers and tractors?   | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| 13. Are blasting machines in use on all jobs requiring<br>explosives?  | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| 14. Are there fully experienced powdermen on each job<br>where explosives are used?  | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| 15. Check use of powder in loading and in execution.<br>Comment on it.   | <u>Satisfactory, Appen.</u>               |
| 16. Is powder rationed out by Supt. to powder foremen?   | <u>Designated foreman</u>                 |
| 17. Are there adequate shop facilities for sharpening,<br>fitting and repairing all tools?<br>If not, what is lacking?   | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| 18. Are tools properly conditioned for use?  | <u>Very satisfactory.</u>                 |
| 19. Do you find any tools, equipment, or materials<br>scattered about on the job, or are they gathered<br>up and properly stored?  | <u>Gathered up.</u>                       |
| 20. Do foremen keep their crews fully equipped with<br>necessary tools and materials?  | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| 21. If material or equipment delays occurred, what<br>caused them?   | <u>None</u>                               |
| 22. (a) Do all truck drivers have permits?   | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| (b) Are speed and driving rules posted in truck cab?   | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| (c) Any evidence of violation of these rules?  | <u>No</u>                                 |
| 23. (a) Are servicing facilities adequate?   | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| (b) Is camp equipped with grease rack?   | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| (c) Is adequate check kept on gasoline and oil issued?   | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| (d) Is the handling of gas and oil and the storage<br>thereof done in a safe manner?   | <u>Yes</u>                                |
| 24. Does Supt. require drivers to service and maintain<br>trucks in accordance with booklet, "O-ECW-ER-Equip-<br>ment, Truck Maintenance-Camp Supt's Responsibility"?<br>Check at least two trucks against the requirements of<br>this booklet and report your findings in detail. | <u>Yes</u><br><u>Trucks satisfactory.</u> |
| 25. Does Supt. feel that the mechanic services assigned to<br>his camp are adequate to keep the trucks and machin-<br>ery in proper condition?<br>If not, discuss available services and additional needs.   | <u>Yes</u>                                |

E. FIRE CONTROL PREPAREDNESS

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. What is the standard of preparedness set up for the camp?  | <u>Entire company has</u> |
| 2. Is equipment to this standard at hand? <b>been trained except 14 replacements.</b><br>Is it in proper condition? | <u>Yes</u>                |
| 3. Is the prescribed flying squadron selected, overhauled<br>and trained for its job?                               | <u>Yes</u>                |
| 4. Do the selected smokechasers understand their job?   | <u>Appendix</u>           |
| 5. Are the overhead men assigned to the flying squadron<br>the most competent fire bosses available in the camps?   | <u>Yes</u>                |
| 6. What preparedness measures have been lined up in ad-<br>dition to the prescribed standard?                       | <u>Appendix</u>           |



7. Are adequate arrangements agreed upon with the Commander for holding men in camp in cases of impending need?
8. Are available transport facilities adequate for quick movement of 75 men?
9. What additional measures other than increasing size of squadron might be taken to improve adequacy of firefighting preparedness?
10. Check prohibition against smoking away from camp except at previously designated (posted) smoking sites, places of habitation or public camp grounds. Have enrollees been duly informed and are they complying?
11. Check fire protection in main camp. This is primarily an Army responsibility but the following should be given attention by the Supt.:
  - (a) All chimneys and stove pipes in F.S. buildings to be screened or provided with spark arresters.
  - (b) Metal floor boards under stoves.
  - (c) Blacksmith forges to be provided with screen or screened hood.
  - (d) Fire extinguishers should be available in F.S. buildings.
  - (e) Stoves should be safe distance from walls.
  - (f) Stove pipes should be riveted at joints where there is any danger of telescoping.
  - (g) Check for safe collars and roof jacks.
  - (h) Has a fire marshall been designated and is he giving proper attention to his duties? He is responsible for maintenance of fire tool caches, fire-proofing camp sites and is the fire prevention expert.

NOTE: Other fire prevention covered under G-7.

#### F. COORDINATION WITH ARMY

1. (a) Is camp construction completed?  
 (b) If not, what remains to be done?  
 (c) When is it expected to finish this?  
 (d) How many enrollees are engaged in camp construction work?
2. Is camp construction over-refined?  
 Cite instances.
3. (a) If Army overhead, aside from construction forces, consists of more than 23 men, list the uses to which the surplus is being put.  
 (b) What action has been taken to reduce the force to 23 unless extras have been approved?
4. Are Forest employees and Army cooperating effectively?
5. Does Commander switch men without consulting Supt.?
6. Is mess satisfactory?
7. Are arrangements for lunches and "extra shift" meals satisfactory?
8. Is camp discipline such as to strengthen the disciplinary measures required on the job by the work agency?
9. Are men interested in their work?
10. Is selection and use of leader and asst. leader positions satisfactory to both agencies?

Yes

Yes

Training of replacements

Yes

OK main camp, also spike camps.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

No

Appendix.

Approx. 150 man days

13 to 20

No

Only 21

Yes-Appendix.

No

Yes

No; appendix

Yes

Yes 90%

Yes



11. Are housing facilities for work agency employees commensurate with those occupied by Army men of similar rank? If not, what is needed.

Yes

12. Educational activities, (a) Does camp have an educational adviser?

Yes

(b) How many enrollees are taking courses?

131

(c) Are work agency employees cooperating?

Yes

All foremen teaching at least one class in addition to instruction in field work both on the job and in camp.

#### G. SAFETY PROGRAM

1. Has a safety committee been established?

(See pages S-2 to S-4 ECW Handbook)

Yes

2. Does the committee have weekly meetings? Yes, entire company once a week.

3. Have the Supervisory personnel and leaders and asst. leaders taken the first aid course?

Yes

4. Is transportation of enrollees handled in accordance with Safety Division Bulletins No. ECW-1 and ECW-19? (Pages S-7 and S-41 ECW Handbook.)

Yes

5. Have goggles where required been supplied to enrollees and do they use them? (See page S-12 ECW Handbook)

Yes

6. Check carefully and comment on the handling and use of explosives. (Pages S-21 and S-23 ECW Handbook)

Appendix

7. Check for compliance with fire prevention suggestions of Safety Division Bulletin No. ECW-20 at any garages and gas and oil storage buildings. Comment.

Satisfactory

8. List any suggestions you may have which would improve safety conditions at camp or on the job.

See summary sheet for minor points.

#### H. GENERAL

Comment on any pertinent features not covered in the regular report.

I. Statement by Forest Supervisor or State Forester:

I have read the above report, discussed it with

Inspector Akridge and desire to comment

as follows: (Use extra sheets where necessary.)

Appendix: It was not contemplated that Shoshone park would be finished. I do not agree that there is as much spread between plans and accomplishment as ~~idi~~ indicated. We will be behind on telephone construction, work on Road 208 had to be suspended on account of short turnover and use of equipment on Enaville-Murray road.

(signed) Chas. D. Simpson

Forest Supervisor, or  
State Forester



INSPECTION REPORT, Camp F-132  
APPENDIX

July 24, 1937

A-1, 2 & 3.

A detailed work program has been given to this camp but due to the large number of men used by the Army for camp construction and the necessity of finishing road #208, which was not completed as anticipated prior to the summer work season due to the late, wet Spring season which made bulldozing impossible on the lower section of the road, and due to the large amount of logs and debris that had been cast down and covered by dirt from the upper road in the present road right of way making progress very slow, this camp has been unable to hold rigidly to the outlined program.

A-3. I believe that a revised master work plan for the months of August and September would aid me in affecting more suitable planning for projects that can be completed this period; e.g. (1) Blister rust, (2) lookout towers, (3) East Grouse telephone line etc.

At the suggestion of Mr. Akridge, I believe that I will suggest to the ranger that a monthly job plan in compliance with our master plan of work be set up so as to complete the most important projects. It is my belief that a plan of this kind would enable me to carry out a satisfactory and a more efficient plan of management concerning the balance of men and equipment on projects.

A-4 I believe it would be better if the above plan was followed.

A-11 Foremen and facilitating personnel are thoroughly competent in directing and handling the jobs to which they are assigned. Mr. Hafterson and Mr. Jacobson are exceptionally well qualified for their respective jobs. Hafterson is in charge of Latour Creek Spike camp which is primarily on road construction and Jacobson is in charge of Mullan Spike camp which is on Picnic Ground development.

Mr. Wilbur, Good and Patton are very well qualified for their respective jobs; (Tel. Const.; Blister Rust, and Construction of camp grounds.) All of these men are experienced fire foremen.

B-2 Culverts on Road #208 will be brought up to specifications on page 431A to H, Truck Trail Hand-Book. Mr. Akridge, Foreman Burch and I gave this road a thorough checking in all phases of road construction. Culvert installation was found to have a few deviations from standard practices. The deficiencies noted will be corrected in ample time. Care will be taken to see that all culverts installed on the project will be long enough so that it will not be necessary to have head-walls on the fill sections. This will also act as protection against erosion.



C-5 Due to the number of men working on camp construction during the past month, the production on the Blister Rust and Telephone Const. projects has been below expectations.

D-9 Bulldozer #251 was double shifted until the breakdown at Latour Creek, July 21. Bulldozer #125 has been double shifted until this week. It has been working on finishing work for the past week. Competent enrollee operators are not available for this type of work.

D-10 Jackhammer and compressor being used intermittently, drilling toe rock, back slope rock and nigger heads uncovered by grader.

D-15 Primers will be made in accordance with the Truck Trail manual, page 517.

E-1 We have on hand at the main camp two 15 man flying squadron units, one 25 man loose tool outfit, one 10 man loose tool outfit, one travel lunch and two day ration for 25 men; one 25 man fire outfit located at pack station,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile from camp. Four smoke chaser packs are at the main camp.

Latour Spike camp is equipped with one 15 man flying squadron, one 15 man loose tool outfit, 2 smokechasers packs.

Mullan Spike camp is equipped with one 15 man loose tool outfit and two smoke chaser packs. Fire packs for from 1 to 15 men are available for this camp at the Wallace warehouse which is ten miles from Mullan Spike camp on U.S. high way #10.

E-4 Smoke chasers attended guard school conducted by the Ranger this spring for his regular protection men.

E-6 One day's training in organization and fire suppression was held in each camp, and latest methods of fire fighting were practiced by the whole company, as well as safety measures relating to fire fighting. Overhead at the camps were given extra training by the Superintendent and Rangers Barry and Hand.

F-1 Lowering entire water system below frost line, construction of two wood sheds, construction of new pump house and well, installation of hydraulic ram and line to camp.

F-4 Cannot agree with camp commander on meals for extra shifts.

F-7 Camp commander seems to feel that Army Overhead is not sufficient to take care of extra shift meals.

G-6 See Appendix, D-15.

Above report written by Supt. Valentine.



Appendix to General Inspection ReportA-QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION

The Master plan of work has nineteen projects authorized for the camp to do. It is certain that there are a few projects that will not be completed this period. The projects that apparently will not be completed are the Wallace-Big Creek Tel. line; Road 412, Big Creek Rock Bridge, and the Shoshone Park Picnic ground, which it is estimated will be about 35% complete at the end of the period. They are behind on the Blister Rust work, i.e. on the man-months set up for this project. All the projects are underway except the Big Creek Rock Bridge, Class 3; East Grouse L.O. tower; East Grouse Tel. line; and Latour trail. A number of the projects underway will not be completed at the present rate of accomplishment, such as Shoshone Park Picnic Ground, Blister Rust, Avery Cr. Gate (due to insufficient plans) Avery Cr. - Keller - Sissons campgrounds, Latour Cr., 531 Cl. 2 road and Wallace Big Creek Tel. line. It appears that there are too many projects set up on the Master Plan of work for this camp. This is due to the under estimating of the number of man-months necessary to do a project, such as the Road #208, Cd'A. River(Chicago Hole section), where this project was started in the Eighth period and was planned to be finished in April and it has not been completed to date. The man power used on road 208 in May, June and July were taken from other projects. Other factors lowering the man-power available to do the planned work are the low enrollment and the more than ordinary camp construction which the Army has started with no consideration of the Forest plans and without notifying the Supervisor of such plans. Also the Army does not know how many man-months it will take to complete the camp construction. It would seem that if it were possible for the Army and Forest Service to have a mutual understanding at the beginning of a period on the amount of Camp Construction that the Army plans, the Forest Service could plan their work accordingly. At present the camp commander has 319 man-days on camp construction for June and July and more camp construction is to be done with no estimate of how many man-days it will take.

Under the existing governing factors, it appears that the ranger and Superintendent should set up a monthly plan of work in compliance with the Master work plan. This plan could be made up the twentieth of each month for the following month. If this were done it would aid the Superintendent in planning the work and help to finish projects without leaving tag ends. The Master plan of work does not take "fire suppression" into consideration, men held in by the Army, or the low enrollment, but a monthly plan set up each month would eliminate to some extent these difficulties.



Concerning the job sheets and progress records. The Superintendent states that the sheets aid the foremen in analyzing their projects more thoroughly but he also stated that there is a duplication in the records kept.

#### B. Quality of Work Accomplished.

B-1. All foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly understand the standares and specifications applicable to the work on which they are engaged. Standards and specifications are adhered to. There are a few minor points that need correction. Three culverts on road #208 need lowering and also are not to specifications for laps, seams and grade. (Page 431-Ato H, truck trail handbook.) It is also believed that two of the culverts on the Chicago section should be lengthened so that no head wall will be required in the fill slope around the outlet of the pipe. The fill slope should be protected from wash. They have a big problem in the backsloping where this road was built below the old existing road. The back slope on the new road runs into the fill slope of the old road. This makes a heavy back sloping job, which cannot be done with a grader. This heavy backsloping will be encountered on about one third of the distance between station 12 plus 00 and station 142 plus 00. It might be possible to do some of this backsloping with a heavy cable and cat, or it might be done with powder later in the season. It probably will have to be donw with hand backsloping, which requires a great many man-days. The Superintendent has not been furnished with special instructions as advocated on page 202 of the Truck Trail manual.

The quantity of work is satisfactory for the man power released to the Superintendent for the past thirty days.

The storage of the tools and equipment is neat and orderly both in the main camp and spike camps. I wish to state that the condition of the spike camps as to sanitation, neatness and order is near the tops in the Region.

#### Coordination with Army.

The Army camp construction is not complete with 319 man-days charged to the Army for camp construction, and there is no estimate of how many man-days will be required to complete the construction.

There seems to be some misunderstanding of the commander about the extra shift meals. The commandant feels that he should not prepare meals for extra shifts. He stated that he would feed the seven men used on an extra shift under one condition, if four additional men were furnished to prepare breakfast. The Supt. suggested that he would carry one extra man to prepare breakfast for the seven men, the other meals for extra shifts tie in with the regular meals, but the commandant still feels that this isn't sufficient overhead. With a company strength of from 140 men, 48



in spike camps, it appears that the regular overhead plus one sandwich man and one cook carried by the Supt. to prepare breakfast, should be adequate.

G. Safety Program.

The safety regulations are strictly adhered to and enforced. A few minor points are listed on the summary sheet for correction.

General.

This is a very good camp and the Superintendent, foremen and enrollees should be proud of it.

/s/ Frank Akridge,  
CCC Inspector.



Prichard, Idaho,  
July 24, 1937.FINDINGS

1. Powder magazine to be constructed in accordance to specifications if authorized to do so.
  2. Cap magazine to be constructed in accordance to specifications.
  3. Powder and cap storage at spike camps will be brought up to specifications.
  4. Portable box magazine storage for use on going projects using powder will be constructed in accordance with page 58 of the Safety Handbook. (Two for powder and two for caps)
  5. Protection hood installed on hand emery grinder at Latour and Mullan spike camps.
  - °6. Swimming instructions applying to enrollees will be posted on bulletin board in spike camps, part 1, Chapt. 5, Sec. 3, of Safety Manual.
  - °7. Spike camp foremen should be furnished with duties of Safety Engineer. (Page S-2, ECW Handbook)
  - °8. Spike camp foremen will be requested to make weekly inspections pertaining to sanitation, safety and fire prevention.
  - °9. Headlight aiming or adjusting chart to be installed in main camp.
  10. Primers should be made up in accordance with Truck Trail manual, page 517.
  11. Garbage pit at Mullan Spike camp to be made fly proof and disinfectant used.
  12. Sand barrel installed at gas & oil storage at Mullan Spike camp.
  13. Paint in open containers in storage and equipment shed at Latour Cr. spike camp.
  - °14. It is believed that Hi-test gasoline should be under lock at the Latour and Mullan spike camps.
  15. Record should be kept of blasting machine tests.
- ° All points so indicated (°) means the Supt. has taken remedial action during inspection and corrected them.

/s/ Frank Akridge, ECW Inspector.

Immediate action will be taken to correct all points herein indicated except cases where I do not have authority to do so.

/s/ G. B. Valentine, Project Supt.



RECEIVED

Camp F-132 Per Authority S.O.          P.          Date of Inspection September 12, 1937

Company 591 Company Commander Capt. Sickerman Time Arrived 12:35 P. M.

Type of Camp Winter Inspector Capt. Moldrum Time Departed         

Mileage from FGW To F-132 Miles          Road Conditions         

U S F Su

19-Camp Project 24-Wood Detail

A. PERSONNEL - Strength and Condition:

1. Company Strength 132 No. of Men SICK 1 No. on OVERHEAD 22

2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE 72

3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED 9 No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT INSP. 2

4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer Capt. Sickerman  
Subordinate Officers Lt. Wiel

Supply Officer Capt. Sickerman Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Camp Surgeon Lt. Hermann Welfare Officer Lt. Weill

5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Men \_\_\_\_\_

6. How far from MAIN CAMP \_\_\_\_\_

7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP \_\_\_\_\_

8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP \_\_\_\_\_

9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL Excellent MORALE Excellent

10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE Satisfactory

11. SIGNS Satisfactory

B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION: Toilet bowls dirty. Seats need  
Remarks varnish. Urinal dirty and needs

1. Latrines (Type) Flush Satisfactory. painting.

2. Bath Houses Wash bowls dirty. All pipes need painting.

3. Laundry Facilities Satisfactory. No adequate provisions made.

4. Sleeping Quarters Satisfactory. Some barracks crowded.  
Bunks not neat.

5. Mess Hall Excellent

6. Kitchen Excellent

7. Cooler (Meat, etc.) Excellent

8. Root Cellar Excellent

9. Garbage Disposal Satisfactory plus. Hauled to pit.

10. Recreational Building Excellent - Floor could be cleaner

11. Educational Building Condition Excellent - Display Satisfactory

12. Camp Exchange Excellent (plus.)

13. Equipment Storeroom Satisfactory

14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom Superior

15. Infirmary & Medical  
Equipment & Personnel Excellent

16. Administration Building Excellent

17. Officers Quarters Excellent

18. Guest Quarters Satisfactory plus

19. Forestry Quarters Excellent

20. Fire Precautions and  
Preventitives Satisfactory for equipment as issued

21. All Heating Equipment See remarks

22. Generator House & Equip. See remarks

23. Fuel Problem Unsatisfactory at present. Crew to start on

24. Water Problem Satisfactory (wood this week.)

25. Fly Screens & Traps Satisfactory

26. Construction Completed Yes

27. General Camp Sanitation The area in the rear of camp should be  
thoroughly policed, ground leveled off and all large rocks removed.



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

	<b>Excellent</b>	<b>Excellent</b>
1. Food	<b>Excellent</b>	Quality <b>Satisfactory</b>
Variety		Quantity <b>Satisfactory</b>
2. Kitchen <del>for young cooks</del> (Qualifications & Presentability)	<b>Excellent</b>	
3. Food Provisions room	<b>Excellent</b>	
4. Tableware	<b>Satisfactory</b>	
5. Cooking Equipment	<b>Satisfactory</b>	
6. Cleaning Facilities		<b>Yes</b>
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for		
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess		

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

**Satisfactory**

1. Condition \_\_\_\_\_

2. Are Requirements ~~Yes~~ Memo. #13, July 6, 1937, Fully and Properly  
Complied with **Motor Pool**

3. Repair Service **Satisfactory**

4. Drivers \_\_\_\_\_

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

**Mr. Hillstrom**

1. Educational Adviser **Enrollee Partwood**

Asst. Educational Adviser **0** **0**

2. No. of Courses **Receiving same** No. of Instructors \_\_\_\_\_

3. Magazines & Papers **Card**

4. Circulation System **Excellent** Library \_\_\_\_\_

5. Camp Paper \_\_\_\_\_

6. Recreational Equipment & Use **Pool, pingpong, baseball, horseshoes, football, table games**

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

Re **Reckard and Subject**

1. System of Filing.....	<b>Sept. 13, 1937</b>
2. Company Fund Records.....	<b>Aug. 20, 1937</b>
3. Camp Exchange Records.....	<b>9-13-37</b>
4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts.	<b>Satisfactory</b>
5. Correspondence Book.....	<b>Excellent</b>
6. Morning Report.....	<b>Excellent</b>
7. Sick Report.....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
8. Duty Roster.....	<b>Looked up</b>
9. Transportation Requests.....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
10. Daily Work Report.....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
11. Daily Sanitary Report.....	
12. Daily Diary (Log of Events)....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
13. File of Company Special Orders..	
14. Minutes of Last Safety Committee Meeting.....	<b>Last one Sept. 7th.</b>
15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc.	<b>Satisfactory</b>
District and Corps.....	
16. Record of Telephone Calls and Telegrams.....	<b>Satisfactory</b> <b>Satisfactory</b>
17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
18. Form #12.....	
19. Roster of Men Checked on Last Sanitary Inspection.....	<b>Satisfactory</b> <b>Satisfactory</b>
20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen Personnel, Sanitary Inspection..	<b>Satisfactory</b>
21. Meal Record Report, Officers & Foresters.....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
22. Individual Clothing and Equipment Records.....	<b>Satisfactory</b> <b>Satisfactory</b>
23. All Records, C & E.....	<b>Yes</b>
24. Supply of All Forms Required....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
25. File of Menus.....	<b>Excellent</b>
26. Food Storeroom Stock Record....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
27. Registered Mail Record.....	<b>Satisfactory</b>
28. Officers Register.....	<b>Suggestion made for new register</b>
29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....	<b>Satisfactory plus</b>
30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK	



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes  
In Satisfactory Condition Yes
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly Yes  
With Materials as Ordered Yes

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None
2. No. of Men on Fires \_\_\_\_\_
3. Method of Rationing \_\_\_\_\_
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping \_\_\_\_\_
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire \_\_\_\_\_
6. Other Emergencies \_\_\_\_\_

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER:

REMARKS:

1. Tin needed at side of stove in school building.
2. The pipes of all stoves which do not have tin collar projecting down from roof jack will be covered with asbestos, also the wall boards on each side of these pipes will be covered.

NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below 65%

Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Satisfactory plus



Inspecting Officer's Signature

Claron W. Molderum,

Captain, Inf.-Res., 363rd Infantry,  
District Inspector.

District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. September 15, 193 7  
To: Commanding Officer, Co. 331, Camp 4-232, Fritchard, Idaho

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec. E Line 1.2.3.4 (2) Sec. B Line 21.22.27 (3) Sec. B Line 29  
(4) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_ (5) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_

By order of the District Commander:



Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 413th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



✓ SCS *cut*  
✓ WGG *045*  
GSH *web*  
HD 0  
WRR CCC - Coeur d'Alene  
✓ NDN 11 Supervision  
F-132

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho  
September 27, 1937

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. SIMPSON

On September 16, Superintendent Valentine and I looked over the wood chances in Uranus Creek, Lost Creek, Lower Big Creek and the Little Guard Road. The Bloom Peak Road was also considered, although it was not looked over on this date.

The wood problem at F-132 is a difficult one because there is very little wood close to the camp and no cleanup or hazard reduction projects which can easily be worked in with a wood project. For several weeks Captain Siekerman has been almost demanding that the winter wood be secured. As it is the work agency's duty to procure the fuel and as it takes between 800 and 1000 cords a year to run the camp, it is necessary that it be obtained in large quantities in the most accessible places.

Uranus Creek

There are between 75 and 100 cords that can be secured here without too much expense. About three-fourths of this is heater wood and one-fourth cook stove fuel. Foreman Good has a crew of seven men and a team getting this out now. There is more wood in this drainage but it is too difficult and expensive to get out.

Lost Creek

There is a large amount of good dry wood in this drainage. It will require some road construction to get it out. Most of it will have to be skidded. It is not an ideal chance. However, the work can be done in connection with hazard reduction. Thirty or forty cords can be secured near the present road which is built to Station 67 + 00. It will require an additional one and one-fourth miles of road to obtain four or five hundred more cords. Thirty-four stations of this road have been cleared and stumped; the balance is medium to heavy clearing. It will take about two weeks' work with the dozer, one ton of powder, 500 caps, and 250 man-days to build this road. By extending this road farther



more wood could be obtained. This fuel should be used primarily for cookstove fuel and kindling as it is too expensive for use as heater fuel. It could be yarded up on the flat and hauled when needed.

#### Little Guard Road

The timber is lying on the ground where it was cut on about a mile of right of way. This is largely Douglas and white fir with some pine and larch. There are about three hundred cords here, most of it being heater wood. The slope is from level to 20 per cent. The logs can be made into cordwood and piled where the wood can easily be loaded on the trucks without skidding. About fifty or seventy-five more cords can be secured along the upper end of the present road. This is by far the best wood chance. Because of weather conditions it would have to be gotten during October or the first of November. The distance from camp is five and one-half miles. It will require one and one-half tons of powder, 500 caps, and the dozer for about eight or ten shifts.

#### Big Creek

There is only a small amount of dry wood along the lower part of this road. Some green timber might be made into wood for next year's supply. However, if the road is completed to Hawksite, a large amount of dry hemlock and fir wood can be obtained above Pine Flats.

#### Bloom Peak Road

There is a large amount of fuel adjacent to this road but the distance from camp and the steep grade make the cost too high except as a last resort. Jacobson, Wilbur, and two enrollees are working on the East Grouse Tower. This will be finished about October 15. Hafterson, Young and two enrollees are working on the Eagle Mountain Tower. This will be finished about October 20. The total enrollment is 45; two on detached duty, twenty-three Army overhead, four on camp construction, one at warehouse, two truckdrivers, four on towers, two on switchboard.

G. S. HAYNES, Assistant Forester,

Copy for  
sent

Haynes  
Barry  
Valentine

By

G. S. Haynes *ms*



0  
ECW  
Supervision  
Inspection

✓ CDS *eds*  
✓ SCS *eds*  
✓ WGG *eds*  
GSH  
ED  
WRR  
INDN *Mo. 11*

GENERAL INSPECTION REPORT OUTLINE  
(Revised June 1935)

Forest Coeur d'Alene Camp Name Big Creek Camp No. F-132

Date of report November 1, 1937

Period of Inspection, From 2 pm, Oct. 26, 1937 to 8 pm Oct. 28, 1937  
(date) (date)

Inspector G. S. Haynes Accompanied by G. B. Valentine & Ed. Barry

Supt. G. B. Valentine Camp Com. Captain H. C. Moore  
Title Name

List below the activities or projects inspected:

Road 531, Road 412, Wood procurement Road 331, Salvage camp 131, Powder House.

Findings

(Except where very brief answers placed on this sheet will fully answer all phases of the questions, discuss in detail on blank sheets, using key letter and number, as "A-3," etc.)

A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Has Supt. a detailed work program?   | Yes. See appendix            |
| 2. Does it define priorities of jobs?   | Yes                          |
| 3. Does Supt. have well-developed "plans ahead" for each job?   | Yes                          |
| 4. What success has he in making these plans materialize?   | Good                         |
| 5. Does Supt. keep an adequate record or chart showing accomplishment based on plan of work?  | Yes                          |
| 6. If not, did you suggest how to keep such a record?   | --                           |
| 7. Has Supt. a thorough grasp of his job?   | Very good                    |
| 8. What is his attitude towards the job?  | Very good                    |
| 9. Basing your reply on analysis of Supt's diary, if available, or on other information, how many hours per day does he average away from camp on the work projects?  | 6 Hrs.                       |
| 10. How many hours per day do the enrollees average on work projects?   | 6 Hrs.                       |
| 11. Are foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly competent to direct or accomplish jobs to which assigned? (Dig into this and discuss thoroughly.) Are there any misfits? If so, on what jobs? How many replacements has this camp had because of inefficiency or other unfitness? (Do not include releases due to no further need of certain overhead.) | Yes. All exceptionally good. |
| 12. Are foremen, leaders and asst. leaders adequate in numbers to get reasonable production from unskilled, untrained workers?<br>If not, what do you suggest?  | See appendix                 |
| 13. Are they distributed over the working forces to the best advantage?<br>If not, what do you suggest?   | Yes                          |

Copy for Barry  
sent Valentine  
Haynes



14. What are the minimum and maximum numbers of workers under any foreman?  
What is the average for all foremen? 4 - 30  
11
15. Are the foremen alive to their jobs in directing the work? How do they size up? Yes. They size up very well.
16. Where you find men loafing on the job, give foreman's name and the number loafing in each case. Discuss such instances with Supt. and state what comments he offers. All working
17. Check clerical work and state whether it is well organized and effectitvely handled. Does Supt. know where all men are assigned each day? Yes  
Does he keep necessary records on time by projects? Yes  
Does he submit his reports on time? Yes  
Has he sufficient clerical help to meet the needs? Yes
18. How many inspections of field work have Supervisor or staff made during this enrollment period? Two
19. How many purely "camp visits" by Supervisor or Staff? None
20. How many weeks since full company arrived, or since start of period in case company arrived during a previous period? Two weeks
21. Do Supervisor and staff men make it a practice to leave with the Supt. definite written memoranda covering instructions or suggestions made as a result of their inspections? Yes, usually

#### B. QUALITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED

1. Do Supt., foremen, leaders and skilled workers fully understand the standards and specifications applicable to the work on which engaged? Yes  
Do the Supt. and foremen carry the specifications with them out on the jobs? Where necessary  
Discuss any exceptions.
2. Are standards and specifications adhered to? Yes  
If there are any deviations, what are they and upon what jobs?
3. Are written specifications lacking for any of the jobs under way? Special instructions for work being done on Little Guard  
If so, list such jobs? road to make wood removal possible.
4. What changes in plans, locations or specifications, if any, do you believe advisable and upon what jobs? None
5. Based on your own observations, which foremen are active in teaching enrollees how to improve their skill? Cite examples. All very good
6. Are there enough skilled workers, including skilled enrollees, to insure proper accomplishment of the planned work? See appendix
7. If not, how many men and of what skills are lacking? See appendix B.6.  
For what jobs are they needed. Road 208
8. Has the Supt. recognized this need, What action has he taken to secure them? What were the results? Yes. See Appendix
9. Do the Supt's various handbooks and sets of instructions show evidence of study? Yes  
Are they kept in a place readily available? Yes  
Do they have "dog ears"? Yes  
Do the foremen study any of them? Yes



10. What steps has the Supervisor taken to impress the Supt. and foremen with their responsibility for the training of workers? (Go into this in detail with each Supt., and with Supervisor or staff men, if contacted.)
11. Do foremen have "plans ahead" and their work lined up on the jobs so that all phases of the work are handled in an efficient manner?
12. Are foremen active in keeping crews balanced on the job?

Yes

Yes

C. QUANTITY OF WORK AS COMPARED TO MAN-POWER AVAILABLE

1. Average enrollment during past 30 days
2. Average number released to Supt.
3. Into how many working groups was this turnout divided?
4. List any crews which seem overly large for economical accomplishment of the work.
5. List any jobs on which the output for the past 30 days impresses you as being too low. In your judgment, part of Oct. because of what are the reasons for low output?
6. List any jobs on which the enrollees do not put in a full 6 hours on the job, exclusive of travel time. Give number of men involved and specific reasons why a full 6 hours is not spent. If less than 6 hours is not fully justified due to exceptional circumstances, what action has been taken to correct this?
7. How many spike camps are out?
8. How many enrollees in such camps?
9. Could the number of spike camps be increased to advantage?  
On what jobs?

110

72

7

None

Production was low first part of Oct. because of small enrollment and very small turnout.

None

One

Twenty

No

D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

1. How many of the following machines on the job:  
Trucks, 1½ ton 5; Pick-up 1; Dump 1.  
Bulldozers 1; Tractors 1; Compressors 1.  
Jackhammers 3; Shovels none; Graders 1.
2. What additional trucks and machines, if any, could be used to advantage and where?
3. Has Superintendent tried to get more trucks or machinery, and with what result?
4. What machines, if any, are out of commission, for how long, and for what cause?
5. How much of this time loss was preventable, and how might it have been prevented?
6. Are there any idle trucks or machines on the job?  
List number, type, and cause of idleness.
7. Have surplus trucks or machinery, if any, been reported to Supervisor?
8. Is full use being made of all trucks? Do they double shift where possible, haul capacity loads, stagger crew hauling, make unnecessary trips?  
Discuss in detail.

Tractor & grader are being used on Blackrock Ridge Road. Will be released Oct. 30.

No

Dozer 260. One day. Broken carburetor. Unavoidable.

None

None

Yes



9. Are bulldozers double shifted? No. Will be double shifted after Nov. 1.  
If not, why?
10. Are jackhammers double shifted? No small job. Double shifting not practical.  
If not, why?
11. Are grading outfits double shifted? No. Not feasible.  
If not, why?
12. Are enrollees being used to fullest extent feasible on bulldozers and tractors? Will be as soon as they can be trained.
13. Are blasting machines in use on all jobs requiring explosives? Yes
14. Are there fully experienced powdermen on each job where explosives are used? Yes
15. Check use of powder in loading and in execution. Use is in accordance with Safety Handbook. Very satisfactory.  
Comment on it.
16. Is powder rationed out by Supt. to powder foremen? Yes
17. Are there adequate shop facilities for sharpening, fitting and repairing all tools? Yes  
If not, what is lacking?
18. Are tools properly conditioned for use? Yes
19. Do you find any tools, equipment, or materials scattered about on the job, or are they gathered up and properly stored? Keep properly stored.
20. Do foremen keep their crews fully equipped with necessary tools and materials? Yes
21. If material or equipment delays occurred, what caused them? Delay in moving dozer from Latour. Engineering truck driver taking too much time.
22. (a) Do all truck drivers have permits? Yes  
(b) Are speed and driving rules posted in truck cab? Yes  
(c) Any evidence of violation of these rules? No
23. (a) Are servicing facilities adequate? Yes  
(b) Is camp equipped with grease rack? Yes  
(c) Is adequate check kept on gasoline and oil issued? Yes  
(d) Is the handling of gas and oil and the storage thereof done in a safe manner? Yes
24. Does Supt. require drivers to service and maintain trucks in accordance with booklet, "O-ECW-ER-Equipment, Truck Maintenance-Camp Supt's Responsibility"? Yes. See appendix  
Check at least two trucks against the requirements of this booklet and report your findings in detail.
25. Does Supt. feel that the mechanic services assigned to his camp are adequate to keep the trucks and machinery in proper condition? Yes  
If not, discuss available services and additional needs.

#### E. FIRE CONTROL PREPAREDNESS

1. What is the standard of preparedness set up for the camp?
2. Is equipment to this standard at hand? Entire company was trained.  
Is it in proper condition? Fire season over.
3. Is the prescribed flying squadron selected, overhauled and trained for its job?
4. Do the selected smokechasers understand their job?
5. Are the overhead men assigned to the flying squadron the most competent fire bosses available in the camps? Yes.
6. What preparedness measures have been lined up in addition to the prescribed standard?



7. Are adequate arrangements agreed upon with the Commander for holding men in camp in cases of impending need?
8. Are available transport facilities adequate for quick movement of 75 men?
9. What additional measures other than increasing size of squadron might be taken to improve adequacy of firefighting preparedness?
10. Check prohibition against smoking away from camp except at previously designated (posted) smoking sites, places of habitation or public camp grounds. Have enrollees been duly informed and are they complying?
11. Check fire protection in main camp. This is primarily an Army responsibility but the following should be given attention by the Supt.:
  - (a) All chimneys and stove pipes in F.S. buildings to be screened or provided with spark arresters.
  - (b) Metal floor boards under stoves.
  - (c) Blacksmith forges to be provided with screen or screened hood.
  - (d) Fire extinguishers should be available in F.S. buildings. **shop. Fire extinguishers are available in adjacent bldgs**
  - (e) Stoves should be safe distance from walls.
  - (f) Stove pipes should be riveted at joints where there is any danger of telescoping.
  - (g) Check for safe collars and roof jacks.
  - (h) Has a fire marshall been designated and is he giving proper attention to his duties? He is responsible for maintenance of fire tool caches, fire-proofing camp sites and is the fire prevention expert.

NOTE: Other fire prevention covered under G-7.

#### F. COORDINATION WITH ARMY

1. (a) Is camp construction completed? No
- (b) If not, what remains to be done? Wood sheds & garbage pit to build. Pipe line to be covered.
- (c) When is it expected to finish this? Nov. 30
- (d) How many enrollees are engaged in camp construction work? 15 today will be reduced to 6 in near future.
2. Is camp construction over-refined? No  
Cite instances.
3. (a) If Army overhead, aside from construction forces, consists of more than 23 men, list the uses to which the surplus is being put. One being used as driver on ambulance by special permission.
- (b) What action has been taken to reduce the force to 23 unless extras have been approved?
4. Are Forest employees and Army cooperating effectively? Yes
5. Does Commander switch men without consulting Supt.? No
6. Is mess satisfactory? Yes
7. Are arrangements for lunches and "extra shift" meals satisfactory? Yes
8. Is camp discipline such as to strengthen the disciplinary measures required on the job by the work agency? Yes
9. Are men interested in their work? Yes
10. Is selection and use of leader and asst. leader positions satisfactory to both agencies? Yes



11. Are housing facilities for work agency employees commensurate with those occupied by Army men of similar rank? If not, what is needed.

Yes

12. Educational activities, (a) Does camp have an educational adviser?

Yes

(b) How many enrollees are taking courses? All signed up. 178

(c) Are work agency employees cooperating?

Yes. Superintendent,

Educational Adviser, and Foremen are now working out a schedule for classes in addition to the field and job training instructions.

G. SAFETY PROGRAM

1. Has a safety committee been established?

(See pages S-2 to S-4 ECW Handbook)

Yes

2. Does the committee have weekly meetings?

Yes

3. Have the Supervisory personnel and leaders and Have already taken this ex-  
asst. leaders taken the first aid course? cept a few who are taking course  
now.

4. Is transportation of enrollees handled in accordance with Safety Division Bulletins No. ECW-1 and ECW-19? (Pages S-7 and S-41 ECW Handbook.)

Yes

5. Have goggles where required been supplied to enrollees and do they use them? (See page S-12 ECW Handbook)

Yes

6. Check carefully and comment on the handling and use of explosives. (Pages S-21 and S-23 ECW Handbook)

Yes

7. Check for compliance with fire prevention suggestions of Safety Division Bulletin No. ECW-20 at any garages and gas and oil storage buildings. Comment.

Yes

8. List any suggestions you may have which would improve safety conditions at camp or on the job.

H. GENERAL

Comment on any pertinent features not covered in the regular report.

I. Statement by Forest Supervisor or State Forester:

I have read the above report, discussed it with

Inspector \_\_\_\_\_ and desire to comment

as follows: (Use extra sheets where necessary.)

(signed)

-6- Asst. Forest Supervisor, XX

~~STATE FORESTER~~



- A. 1. Work plan is tentative. Shoshone Recreation Area Project dropped except camp moving and cleanup. This took about two man-months. The Lookout Pass Ski Run has been built by an ERA crew.
- A.12. There are enough foremen at present. Nearing is going to F-154 on November 1. Another foreman or skilled worker could be used on this date. There are now two leaders and four assistant leaders. More will be transferred to this company or others will be promoted to bring the number up to the limit allowed by regulation. This will be done November 1. There are two semi-skilled workers, one in the warehouse and one in the office.
- B. 6. See A. 12. Two paid dozer operators now on the job. These are Smith and Kaiser. Burch and Arnold should be appointed. to these jobs when the F.R.D. funds are spent. A grader foreman could be used some in November to backslope and shape up on the "Chicago Hole" section.
- B. 8. This has been taken up with the Ranger. A grader foreman will be put on if funds are available.
- B.10. Superintendent and foremen have all held overhead positions in CCC camps for a number of years and understand their responsibility for training the enrollees. All foremen held job training classes the evening of October 27. The Supervisor, Staff Men and Rangers all stress the necessity of training both on and off the job. Also, in every way that will help to develop the enrollees.
- D.24. C-552, 1-1/2 Ton Chevrolet stake body O.K. C-662, 1-1/2 Ton Chevrolet stake body needs right rear clearance light and metal rods on flags. Last servicing had not been entered on card. Battery water low. These items were taken up with Superintendent Valentine. Inspection sheets recommended by Inspector Breese are being used weekly. Due to some trucks being overhauled, it has not been possible to assign trucks and drivers to certain jobs and foremen. This will be done in the near future and will help to keep the servicing and minor repairs up to a high standard. A number of new drivers are being trained both on the job and in the classroom.



H. General.

The powder house site has been selected. Work will start on it November 1.

The East Grouse and Eagle Mountain L-4 houses have been completed except a small amount of wiring and one more coat of paint. This will have to be done next field season.

The Blackrock Ridge Road 531 has been completed to Station 340 + 00 except a small amount of finishing on the backslope, headwalls in culverts, and the slash disposal on about three miles of right-of-way clearing. The jammer will be brought down and used on this. Hafterson thinks that most of this will be cleaned up by November 5. The fence along Higbee's right-of-way should be built before the spike camp is pulled out.

A small crew is lowering the pipe line to the pack station. The debris at the old Prichard Ranger Station is being burned.

The fuel procurement is well underway on the Little Guard Road. This will furnish a large amount of heater wood.

The telephone construction will start about November 15. The last large point of rock on Road 412 has been drilled. Dozing will start on this road about November 4.

There will be a regular turnout of about 130 men including the wood crew. This is from 20 to 30 more than was planned in the master plan. With this extra turnout a skilled worker is needed to supervise telephone line construction and to handle the wood saw part time. Barry stated that Henry Kottkey would be appointed for this job November 1.

The morale of this camp has shown a marked improvement since the arrival of Captain Moore. The new men are better than average. In a short time this company will be doing excellent work.

GEORGE S. HAYNES, Assistant Forester,

By *George S. Haynes*



CDS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
HD  
WRR

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

FOREST SERVICE  
Coeur d'Alene National Forest  
COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO  
NOV 23 1937  
Form FGW-I-101  
RECEIVED  
November 17, 1937

Camp F-132 Per Authority S.O.          P.          Date of Inspection November 17, 1937  
Company 531 Company Commander Capt. Moore Time Arrived           
Type of Camp Old Winter Inspector Capt. Meldrum Time Departed           
Mileage from          To          Miles          Road Conditions         

U	S	F	Su	11-Camp Detail	3-quarters	11-Wood	2-AWOL
				A. PERSONNEL - Strength and Condition:			
				1. Company Strength <u>168</u> No. of Men SICK <u>5</u> No. on OVERHEAD <u>25</u>			
				2. No. of Men CHARGED TO TECHNICAL SERVICE <u>116</u>			
				3. No. of OFFICERS ASSIGNED <u>3</u> No. of OFFICERS PRESENT AT INSP. <u>1</u>			
				4. GENERAL EFFICIENCY -- Commanding Officer <u>Capt. Moore</u>			
				Subordinate Officers <u>Lieut. Weil</u>			
				Supply Officer <u>        </u> Educational Adviser <u>        </u>			
				Camp Surgeon <u>Capt. Thomas</u> Welfare Officer <u>        </u>			
				5. SPIKE CAMPS -- How Many <u>        </u> No. of Men <u>        </u>			
				6. How far from MAIN CAMP <u>        </u>			
				7. How often does Commanding Officer visit SPIKE CAMP <u>        </u>			
				8. How often does Camp Surgeon visit SPIKE CAMP <u>        </u>			
				9. DISCIPLINE OF PERSONNEL <u>Excellent</u> MORALE <u>Excellent</u>			
				10. RELATIONS and COORDINATION with FOREST SERVICE <u>Excellent</u>			
				11. SIGNS <u>        </u>			
				B. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT and SANITATION:			
				Remarks			
				1. Latrines (Type) <u>Flush</u> See remarks #1			
				2. Bath Houses <u>        </u> #1			
				3. Laundry Facilities <u>        </u> #2			
				4. Sleeping Quarters <u>Excellent condition but improvement recommended by District Commander will be started (See remarks #3)</u>			
				5. Mess Hall <u>Excellent</u>			
				6. Kitchen <u>Excellent (See remarks #4)</u>			
				7. Cooler (Meat, etc.) <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				8. Root Cellar <u>Being changed</u>			
				9. Garbage Disposal <u>Hauled to pit</u>			
				10. Recreational Building <u>Condition Satisfactory plus, Equip. Ex.</u>			
				11. Educational Building <u>Too small (See remarks under barracks)</u>			
				12. Camp Exchange <u>Display Excellent, Condition Excellent</u>			
				13. Equipment Storeroom <u>Excellent</u>			
				14. Surplus Equip. Storeroom <u>See Remarks Laundry Room</u>			
				15. Infirmary & Medical Equipment & Personnel <u>Superior</u>			
				16. Administration Building <u>Excellent</u>			
				17. Officers Quarters <u>Excellent minus</u>			
				18. Guest Quarters <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				19. Forestry Quarters <u>Excellent</u>			
				20. Fire Precautions and Preventitives <u>Fire extinguishers to be tagged</u>			
				21. All Heating Equipment <u>Some stoves need polish</u>			
				22. Generator House & Equip <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				23. Fuel Problem <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				24. Water Problem <u>Satisfactory</u>			
				25. Fly Screens & Traps <u>Satisfactory for season</u>			
				26. Construction Completed <u>Repairs to be made</u>			
				27. General Camp Sanitation <u>Excellent</u>			



## C. MESS and SUNDRY ITEMS:

1. Food Excellent Quality Excellent  
Variety Excellent Quantity Satisfactory
2. Kitchen Personnel (Qualifications & Presentability) Excellent for young cooks
3. Food Provision Storeroom Satisfactory plus, could be neater
4. Tableware Excellent
5. Cooking Equipment Excellent
6. Cleaning Facilities Satisfactory (See remarks)
7. Are Mess Stores Properly Accounted for Yes
8. Complaints or Suggestions Concerning Mess \_\_\_\_\_

## D. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Satisfactory
2. Are Requirements of Memo. #13, July 6, 1937, Fully and Properly Complied with Yes
3. Repair Service Motor pool
4. Drivers Satisfactory

## E. EDUCATIONAL &amp; WELFARE ACTIVITIES:

1. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom  
Asst. Educational Adviser Enrollee Porterwood
2. No. of Courses 18 No. Enrolled 160 No. of Instructors 10
3. Magazines & Papers Receiving same
4. Circulation System of Library Card
5. Camp Paper \_\_\_\_\_
6. Recreational Equipment & Use thereof Usual

## F. RECORDS and REPORTS:

- |  | Remarks                         |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. System of Filing.....   | <u>Decimal</u>                  |
| 2. Company Fund Records.....                                     | _____                           |
| 3. Camp Exchange Records.....                                    | _____                           |
| 4. Date of Last Inspection of Accts. by Dist. Hq.                | <u>11-17-37</u>                 |
| 5. Correspondence Book.....                                      | <u>Must be kept neater</u>      |
| 6. Morning Report.....   | <u>Excellent</u>                |
| 7. Sick Report.....  | <u>Excellent</u>                |
| 8. Duty Roster.....  | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 9. Transportation Requests.....                                  | <u>Looked up</u>                |
| 10. Daily Work Report.....                                       | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 11. Daily Sanitary Report.....                                   | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 12. Daily Diary (Log of Events).....                             | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 13. File of Company Special Orders..                             | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 14. Minutes of Last Safety<br>Committee Meeting.....             | <u>Excellent, Date 11-15-37</u> |
| 15. File of All Orders, Memos., etc.<br>District and Corps.....  | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 16. Record of Telephone Calls<br>and Telegrams.....              | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 17. Form #86 (or QMC 469).....                                   | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 18. Form #12.....  | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 19. Roster of Men Checked on<br>Last Sanitary Inspection.....    | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 20. Weekly Roster of Kitchen<br>Personnel, Sanitary Inspection.. | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 21. Meal Record Report,<br>Officers & Foresters.....             | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 22. Individual Clothing and<br>Equipment Records.....            | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 23. All Records, C & E.....                                      | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 24. Supply of All Forms Required....                             | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| 25. File of Menus.....   | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 26. Food Storeroom Stock Record.....                             | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 27. Registered Mail Record.....                                  | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 28. Officers Register.....                                       | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 29. Leave Register (Enrollees).....                              | <u>Satisfactory</u>             |
| 30. GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK                             | <u>Satisfactory plus</u>        |



G. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Are Supplies Being Received Regularly Yes  
In Satisfactory Condition Yes
2. Are Requisitions Filled Promptly Yes  
With Materials as Ordered Yes

H. FIRES or OTHER EMERGENCIES:

1. Fires, when None
2. No. of Men on Fires None
3. Method of Rationing None
4. Method of Clothing and Equipping None
5. Officers (NAME) on Fire None
6. Other Emergencies None

COMPLAINTS or SUGGESTIONS by COMMANDING OFFICER:

REMARKS:

1. Tin for kitchen, #2, 10 sheets. Lumber for railings.

Nails #1) now on requisition 110 lbs.

Roofing 3 #1) need 6 more total 9.

Paint for barracks #3. Values, size, on requisition later.

Changes shower house.

Move two toilets.

Need stove in toilet section.

Skylight in shower. Lumber for duck boards. Using one light plant. (could use two)

OVER

NOTE: The same system of ratings as used on Efficiency Reports will be used where required, i.e.,

Superior, 95% to 100%  
Excellent, 85% to 95%  
Satisfactory, 75% to 85%

Unsatisfactory, 65% to 75%  
Inferior, Below, 65%

Total Efficiency; Rating for Camp Excellent minus



Inspecting Officer's Signature  
Claron W. Meldrum,

Captain, Inf-Res., 363rd Infantry,  
Inspector.

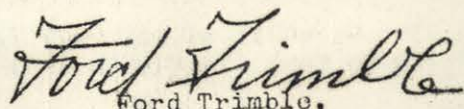
District Headquarters CCC, Fort George Wright, Wash. November 20, 193 7  
To: Commanding Officer, Co. 591, Camp P-132, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- (1) Sec. B Line 1,2,3,4,6 (2) Sec. B Line 11,14,20 (3) Sec. B Line 21,26  
(4) Sec. C Line 9, 6 (5) Sec. F Line 5 (6) Sec. Line

By order of the District Commander:



Ford Trimble,  
Captain, F.A.-Res., 10th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



REMARKS Cont'd:

- 1a. Due to the construction of toilet room the end toilets are located in such a position that they are of no use. It is recommended that these two toilets be removed and returned to the District Property Warehouse.
- b. It was recommended by the undersigned about four months ago that a skylight be constructed over the shower room, as there is very little light in this part of the shower house.
- c. It is felt by the Commanding Officer and the undersigned that an additional stove be placed in the shower house to prevent freezing of pipes.
- d. A change is recommended in the passage from toilet room to wash room of this building to permit enrollees with muddy shoes tracking through the dressing room of the shower compartment.
- e. This room needs paint inside, if funds permit.
2. The laundry facilities of this camp are entirely inadequate. It is recommended that part of one building now being used as an excess storage room be converted into a laundry and drying room without destroying the value of this part of the building as a barracks. All changes, if made, to be submitted to this Headquarters for approval.
3. Permission was granted by the undersigned to use one barracks for school purposes and to respace the cots in the remaining barracks to accommodate the additional men.
4. The tin on the counters and various parts of the dish washing room will be replaced at once.



0  
CCC  
Supervision  
Inspection

GENERAL INSPECTION REPORT OUTLINE  
(Revised June 1935)

Forest Coeur d'Alene Camp Name Big Creek Camp No F-132

Date of report February 2, 1938

Period of Inspection, From 4 <sup>PM</sup> 1-31 to 7 <sup>PM</sup> 2-2-38  
(date) (date)

Inspector Frank Akridge Accompanied by C.D. Simpson & E. P. Barry

Supt. G. B. Valentine Camp Com. Capt. H. C. Moore  
Title Name

List below the activities or projects inspected:

Road #208 Coeur d'Alene River  
Fuel Procurement  
Big Creek Road #412  
Hazard Reduction Lost Creek

Findings

(Except where very brief answers placed on this sheet will fully answer all phases of the questions, discuss in detail on blank sheets, using key letter and number, as "A-3," etc.)

A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. Has Supt. a detailed work program   | <u>yes</u>            |
| 2. Does it define priorities of jobs?  | <u>yes</u>            |
| 3. Does Supt. have well-developed "plans ahead" for each job?  | <u>yes</u>            |
| 4. What success has he in making these plans materialize?  | <u>very good</u>      |
| 5. Does Supt. keep an adequate record or chart showing accomplishment based on plan of work?   | <u>yes</u>            |
| 6. If not, did you suggest how to keep such a record?  | <u>yes</u>            |
| 7. Has Supt. a thorough grasp of his job?  | <u>yes</u>            |
| 8. What is his attitude towards the job?   | <u>very good</u>      |
| 9. Basing your reply on analysis of Supt's diary, if available, or on other information, how many hours per day does he average away from camp on the work projects?   | <u>5 hours</u>        |
| 10. How many hours per day do the enrollees average on work projects?  | <u>6 hours</u>        |
| 11. Are foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly competent to direct or accomplish jobs to which assigned? (Dig into this and discuss thoroughly) Are there any misfits? If so, on what jobs? How many replacements has this camp had because of inefficiency or other unfitness? (Do not include releases due to no further need of certain overhead.) | <u>Exceptionally.</u> |
| 12. Are foremen, leaders and asst. leaders adequate in numbers to get reasonable production from unskilled, untrained workers?<br>If not, what do you suggest?   | <u>yes</u>            |
| 13. Are they distributed over the working forces to the best advantage?<br>If not, what do you suggest?  | <u>yes</u>            |



14. What are the minimum and maximum numbers of workers under any foreman?  
What is the average for all foremen?
15. Are the foremen alive to their jobs in directing the work? How do they size up?
16. Where you find men loafing on the job, give foreman's name and the number loafing in each case. Discuss such instances with Supt. and state what comments he offers.
17. Check clerical work and state whether it is well organized and effectively handled. Does Supt. know where all men are assigned each day?  
Does he keep necessary records on time by projects?  
Does he submit his reports on time?  
Has he sufficient clerical help to meet the needs?
18. How many inspections of field work have Supervisor or staff made during this enrollment period?
19. How many purely "camp visits" by Supervisor or Staff?
20. How many weeks since full company arrived, or since start of period in case company arrived during a previous period?
21. Do Supervisor and staff men make it a practice to leave with the Supt. definite written memoranda covering instructions or suggestions made as a result of their inspections?

34 - 18

17

above average

no

yes

yes

yes

yes

Ranger 10

SS - 6

0

May 25, 1935

yes

#### B. QUALITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED

1. Do Supt., foremen, leaders and skilled workers fully understand the standards and specifications applicable to the work on which engaged?  
Do the Supt. and foremen carry the specifications with them out on the jobs?  
Discuss any exceptions.
2. Are standards and specifications adhered to?  
If there are any deviations, what are they and upon what jobs?
3. Are written specifications lacking for any of the jobs under way?  
If so, list such jobs?
4. What changes in plans, locations or specifications, if any, do you believe advisable and upon what jobs?
5. Based on your own observations, which foremen are active in teaching enrollees how to improve their skill? Cite examples.
6. Are there enough skilled workers, including skilled enrollees, to insure proper accomplishment of the planned work?
7. If not, how many men and of what skills are lacking?  
For what jobs are they needed?
8. Has the Supt. recognized this need, what action has he taken to secure them? What were the results?
9. Do the Supt's various handbooks and sets of instructions show evidence of study?  
Are they kept in a place readily available?  
Do they have "dog ears"?  
Do the foremen study any of them?

yes

where necessary

yes

no

none

all very good

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes



10. What steps has the Supervisor taken to impress the Supt. and foremen with their responsibility for the training of workers? (Go into this in detail with each Supt., and with Supervisor or staff men, if contacted.)
11. Do foremen have "plans ahead" and their work lined up on the jobs so that all phases of the work are handled in an efficient manner?
12. Are foremen active in keeping crews balanced on the job?

Attention to this has already been directed to this activity on previous inspections by the Supervisors staff.

yes, job sheets  
yes

C. QUANTITY OF WORK AS COMPARED TO MAN-POWER AVAILABLE

1. Average enrollment during past 30 days
2. Average number released to Supt.
3. Into how many working groups was this turnout divided?
4. List any crews which seem overly large for economical accomplishment of the work.
5. List any jobs on which the output for the past 30 days impresses you as being too low. In your judgment, what are the reasons for low output?
6. List any jobs on which the enrollees do not put in a full 6 hours on the job, exclusive of travel time. Give number of men involved and specific reasons why a full 6 hours is not spent. If less than 6 hours is not fully justified due to exceptional circumstances, what action has been taken to correct this?
7. How many spike camps are out?
8. How many enrollees in such camps?
9. Could the number of spike camps be increased to advantage?  
On what jobs?

144  
91 (exclusive of  
9 wood crew)

none

none

none

none

D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

1. How many of the following machines on the job:  
Trucks, 1½-ton 5; Pick-up 1; Dump 1;  
Bulldozers 1; Tractors 1; Compressors 1;  
Jackhammers 1; Shovels 1; Graders 1.
2. What additional trucks and machines, if any, could be used to advantage and where?
3. Has Superintendent tried to get more trucks or machinery, and with what result?
4. What machines, if any, are out of commission, for how long and for what cause?
5. How much of this time loss was preventable, and how might it have been prevented?
6. Are there any idle trucks or machines on the job? List number, type, and cause of idleness.
7. Have surplus trucks or machinery, if any, been reported to Supervisor?
8. Is full use being made of all trucks? Do they double shift where possible, haul capacity loads, stagger crew hauling, make unnecessary trips? Discuss in detail.

none

1 truck  
general repair

No time lost due to  
adjustment of work schedule

See appendix

yes, noted on  
equipment reports

yes, full use being made. Double shift where necessary.







7. Are adequate arrangements agreed upon with the Commander for holding men in camp in cases of impending need?
8. Are available transport facilities adequate for quick movement of 75 men?
9. What additional measures other than increasing size of squadron might be taken to improve adequacy of firefighting preparedness?
10. Check prohibition against smoking away from camp except at previously designated (posted) smoking sites, places of habitation or public camp grounds. Have enrollees been duly informed and are they complying?
11. Check fire protection in main camp. This is primarily an Army responsibility but the following should be given attention by the Supt.:
  - (a) All chimneys and stove pipes in F.S. buildings to be screened or provided with spark arresters.
  - (b) Metal floor boards under stoves.
  - (c) Blacksmith forges to be provided with screen or screened hood.
  - (d) Fire extinguishers should be available in F.S. buildings.
  - (e) Stoves should be safe distance from walls.
  - (f) Stove pipes should be riveted at joints where there is any danger of telescoping.
  - (g) Check for safe collars and roof jacks.
  - (h) Has a fire marshall been designated and is he giving proper attention to his duties? He is responsible for maintenance of fire tool caches, fire-proofing camp sites and is the fire prevention expert.

NOTE: Other fire prevention covered under G-7.

#### F. COORDINATION WITH ARMY

1. (a) Is camp construction completed?
  - (b) If not, what remains to be done?
  - (c) When is it expected to finish this?
  - (d) How many enrollees are engaged in Camp construction work?
2. Is camp construction over-refined?
 

Cite instances.
3. (a) If Army overhead, aside from construction forces, consists of more than 23 men, list the uses to which the surplus is being put.
  - (b) What action has been taken to reduce the force to 23 unless extras have been approved?
4. Are Forest employees and Army cooperating effectively?
5. Does Commander switch men without consulting Supt.?
6. Is mess satisfactory?
7. Are arrangements for lunches and "extra shift" meals satisfactory?
 

No double shift at present.
8. Is camp discipline such as to strengthen the disciplinary measures required on the job by the work agency?
9. Are men interested in their work?
10. Is selection and use of leader and asst. leader positions satisfactory to both agencies?



11. Are housing facilities for work agency employees commensurate with those occupied by Army men of similar rank? If not, what is needed?
12. Educational activities, (a) Does camp have an educational adviser?
- (b) How many enrollees are taking courses?
- (c) Are work agency employees cooperating?

yes

yes

100%

yes

#### G. SAFETY PROGRAM

1. Has a safety committee been established?
2. Does the committee have weekly meetings?
3. Have the Supervisory personnel and leaders and asst. leaders taken the first aid course?
4. Is transportation of enrollees handled in accordance with Safety Division Bulletins No. ECW-1 and ECW-19?
5. Have goggles where required been supplied to enrollees and do they use them?
6. Check carefully and comment on the handling and use of explosives.
7. Check for compliance with fire prevention suggestions of Safety Division Bulletin No. ECW-20 at any garages and gas and oil storage buildings. Comment.
8. List any suggestions you may have which would improve safety conditions at camp or on the job.

yes

yes, entire co.

yes

yes

yes

No discrepancies noted

none

Post sign on road barrier below snag removal crew.

#### H. GENERAL

Comment on any pertinent features not covered in the regular report.

/s/ G. B. Valentine  
Camp Superintendent

#### I. STATEMENT BY FOREST SUPERVISOR OR STATE FORESTER:

I have read the above report, discussed it with

Inspector Akridge and desire to comment

as follows: (Use extra sheets where necessary.)

Akridge's statement -- last sentence Note A.12. is incorrect insofar as skilled worker Burch is concerned. He had a 3-man compressor crew the day inspected and is essentially a skilled worker - running bulldozer, snow plow, sharpening steel, etc. and not as foreman. Kottky recommended changed from skilled worker to telephone foreman today.

A.12. One semi-skilled worker is being transferred to F-180 at once to meet a need there.

(signed) Chas. D. Simpson

Forest Supervisor, or  
State Forester



RENTAL EQUIPMENT NOT IN USE AT TIME OF INSPECTION

Reo dump 2 T. #C-745  
Allis Chalmers Tractor #212  
Adams Grader #62  
Cletrac #143  
Cletrac #260  
Diesel motor patrol #28



SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT TO GENERAL INSPECTION

A. Quality of Organization.

A.3. The Superintendent has an approved Master Plan of Work which is supplemented by written plans by the Ranger for odd jobs that are not listed on the Master Plan. These odd jobs are indirectly related to the approved projects. The Superintendent does not keep the advocated project progress records.

A.4. The Superintendent requires the foremen to keep job sheets. The daily accomplishments are recorded, but no estimates are made.

A.12. There are eleven overhead assigned to this camp. There are four foremen, two skilled workers, one sub-foreman, and three semi-skilled workers. Actually they have seven foremen assigned to the camp as the two skilled workers are supervising crews the equivalent in size to the foremen's crews.

B. Quality of Work Accomplished.

B.1. The Superintendent, foremen, leaders and skilled workers all understand the specifications applicable to the work upon which engaged. There are no projects of a complicated nature. There were no deviations noted on any of the jobs.

C. Quantity of Work as Compared to Man-Power Available.

C.4. The crews all appear to be well balanced for economical accomplishment of the work. The output for the last 30 days appears to be that of normal production.

D. Use and Care of Tools and Equipment.

\* See next page

D.24. Trucks were not inspected, as Mechanical Inspector Brees made such an inspection during the time of my inspection. For further information refer to Mr. Brees' report.



D. Use and Care of Tools and Equipment.

D.2. The jobs underway do not demand any heavy equipment, except road #208 which has a compressor unit operating.

D.10. The jackhammers are operated only one shift. The allotments do not permit paying the extra rentals for double shift.

D.15. The explosive magazine buildings meet the safety specifications. There was no powder being used on any of the projects during the time of this inspection.

D.17. The shop facilities are adequate to keep all the tools well conditioned for the work. This work is handled under a very competent semi-skilled worker.

D.23.b. The gasoline and oil issues are kept on a form devised by this camp, which appears to be satisfactory. The standard form 643, Daily Issue and Form 646, Monthly Issue, are not kept.



F. Coordination with Army.

- F.3. The Army overhead is held to the authorized number. The wood crew has raised the number of men retained by the Camp Commander. The average percentage runs about 20 percent of the total enrollment.
- F.4. The work agency employees and Army personnel are cooperating very well.
- F.6. The mess is excellent for quality and quantity.
- F.9. The men all appear to be very interested in their work.
- F.11. The housing facilities of the work agency employees compare favorably with the Army's.
- F.12. All the technical personnel are teaching a leisure time course of one hour a week of class work. These classes generally supplement job instruction and tie in with the work.

G. Safety Program.

The elimination of physical hazards and minimizing of human hazards is well emphasized and enforced in the the camp. Please refer to attached "Findings" sheet for corrections to be made at this camp.

/s/ Frank Akridge

CCC Inspector.



CCC  
INSPECTION  
Coeur d'Alene  
F-132

Big Creek F-132  
February 2, 1938.

### F I N D I N G S

1. All tools should be stamped with standard CCC stamp in addition to the existing "F.S." stamp.
2. Field tool boxes should be changed from bolt to chain type fasteners to insure that lids will not fly open.
- \* 3. Power emery grinding unit questionable with respect to compliance with American Eng. Safety Code.
- \* 4. Adequate work rest not provided on one of emery wheels of this unit.
- \* 5. Adequate hood not provided for emery wheel dresser guard.
6. Formal investigation of minor accidents not made by investigating committee in the same manner as lost time accidents.
7. Form 644 should be substituted for the present method of recording gas and oil issued at the camp.
- \*\* 8. A fuse box should be installed at the F. S. tool house, and fuses should be of an approved size as an adequate protection against fire.

### Note

- \* Due to potential hazard involved in use of power emery grinder and the questionable results obtained, the Camp Superintendent has discontinued the use of power emery unit.
- \*\* Fuse box was installed during time investigation was being made.

/s/ F. M. Akridge  
CCC Inspector

/s/ G. B. Valentine  
Camp Superintendent



CDS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
HD  
WRR

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT CCC  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT



Form FGW-I-101  
(Revised 12-7-37)

Capt. Meldrum  
Inspector

(1611) (1611111) (Permanent)  
(Type (Strike out inapplicable types))

591

P-132  
Camp

Satisfactory

Snow and Ice

February 23, 1938

Signs

Food Conditions

Date of Inspection

A. OFFICERS. "P" if present; "A" if absent.

1. C.O. Capt. Moore duties  
2. Jr. O. "  
3. Jr. O. "  
4. Camp Surg. Capt. Thomas Other camps  
5. Ed. Adv. Mr. Hillstrom  
6. Enrollee Strength 170 Sick in Qtrs. 13 Dental Sick in Hosp.  
7. Project 123 A.W.L. A.W.O.L. Wood Detail 8  
8. Detached Service 1 FGW Overhead 25

B. SPIKE CAMP. (No.) No. Men

1. Inspected by C.O. (Date) Inspected by Surgeon (Date)

C. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION.

Remarks

1. Letrines; Flush Urinal needs painting. Recommend the use of some form of disinfectant in urinal.  
2. Bath House Excellent.  
3. Wash Room A cabinet should be provided for cleaning materials and scrub brushed.  
4. Laundry No complete laundry room.  
5. Barracks Excellent, except pop bottles in wood room should be returned to canteen. Beds too close in cooks quarters.  
6. Mess Hall; Floors Excellent. Mop Boards Excellent. Screen Excellent. Tables Excellent. Stoves Satisfactory. Dishes Excellent. Condiments Excellent. Silverware Excellent.  
7. Kitchen; Counter Front dirty. Tables Sat. plus. Sinks See remarks. Floors Excellent. Stoves Excellent. Pans & racks See remarks. Cooking equipment Wood Racks Satisfactory. Screens  
8. Store Room; Arrangement of Stock Excellent. Quantity Excellent. Records Satisfactory. Bakery Goods Rack dirty.  
9. Cooler Excellent.  
10. Ice Box V.C. Stamps Okoh.  
11. Root Cellar Excellent.  
12. Garbage Cans Should be cleaned. Racks Satisfactory. Disposal Hauled to pit. Grease Traps Dirty on outside. Mop Rack Sat. Hot Water Heater Okoh. Incinerator Satisfactory.  
13. Rec. Bldg; Condition Excellent. Equipment Excellent minus.  
14. Camp Exchg; Condition Excellent. Display Excellent.  
15. Educ. Bldg; Excellent. Asst. E. A. Excellent. No. Courses 17 No. Enrolled 171 No. Instructors 16 Magazines & Papers Receiving same. Camp Paper Monthly. Library Books Card system. Lighting Equipment Machinery Safety Devices Satisfactory.  
16. Supply Room Excellent. Storage Excellent. Stock Records Satisfactory. Individ. Records Satisfactory. Excess Equipment Not in excess.  
17. Infirmary; General Condition Superior. Lockers Brown closet dirty. Cabinets Superior. Supplies Satisfactory.  
18. Administration Bldg. Excellent.  
19. Officers Quarters Excellent.  
20. Forestry Quarters Excellent.



21. Fire Prevention: Fire Buckets Satisfactory. Extinguishers Satisfactory.  
 Stoves Satisfactory. Spark Arresters Satisfactory.  
 Rubbish under bldgs None. Wood Stoves Satisfactory.  
 Wiring Satisfactory. Could be improved by rewiring some circuits.  
 22. Generator Building Satisfactory.  
 23. Fuel Satisfactory. Water Satisfactory.  
 24. Fly Screens Satisfactory.  
 25. Repair needed Floor in barracks could be repaired. Repair materials needed for school building.  
 26. General Sanitation Excellent.

D. MESS:

1. Food Excellent. Quality Excellent. Variety Excellent.  
 Quantity Excellent. Complaints or Suggestions None.  
 2. Cleaning Supplies Allowance not adequate. Personnel Satisfactory.  
 3. Menu File Satisfactory. Form 469 Satisfactory.  
 4. Food Handlers Inspection Satisfactory. Miscellaneous Satisfactory.

E. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Satisfactory.  
 2. Trans. Instr. Drivers Records  
 3. Inspections Gas Storage W. P/S. Gas All. Adequate Yes.

F. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Received regularly Okch. Condition Okch.  
 2. Comments on Supply Okch.

G. FIRES OR EMERGENCIES:

Officer in Charge

H. TECHNICAL SERVICES CONTACTED:

Yes. Comments by Supt. None.

I. DISCIPLINE:

1. Recreational trips Morale  
 Equipment Movies Atletic  
 Relations with Technical Service None.

J. COMMENTS BY COMMANDING OFFICER:

K. REMARKS: (Additional space on Sheet #3)

- (1). The pipes under wash sinks, as well as legs of same, must be cleaner.  
 (2). The broom rack in wash room in an unsatisfactory condition. Brooms should be hung up.  
 (3). Rack for G. I. Cans at kitchen dirty.




L. RECORDS:

1. Date Camp Exchange Accounts last Audited February 8th for January, 1938.
2. Date Company Fund Accounts last Audited \_\_\_\_\_
3. Company Special Orders Satisfactory.
4. Corps Memoranda and Letters Satisfactory.
5. Diary Satisfactory. District Letters Satisfactory.
6. District Memoranda Satisfactory. District Special Orders \_\_\_\_\_
7. Duty Roster Satisfactory. Form 12 Satisfactory.
8. Meal Record Satisfactory. Message Register Satisfactory.
9. Minutes last Safety Meeting 2/21/38. Morning Report Satisfactory.
10. Officers Register Satisfactory. Registered Mail Register Satisfactory.
11. Sanitary Inspection (Roster of Men) Satisfactory.
12. Sanitary Inspection (Surgeon's Daily) Satisfactory.
13. Sick Book Satisfactory. Telephone Records Satisfactory.
14. Supply of Forms required looked up.
15. Transportation Requests Excellent plus.
16. EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK \_\_\_\_\_

K. REMARKS: (Continued from Sheet #2)

RATING FOR CAMP Excellent.

  
 Inspecting Officer's Signature  
 Claron W. Meldrum,  
 Captain, Inf-Res., 963rd Infantry,  
 District Inspector.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH. February 28, 1938  
 TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 591, Camp P-132, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

Deficiencies Noted:

- |   |                                      |                           |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Sec. <u>C.</u> Line <u>1,3,4,5,7.</u> | (2) Sec. <u>C.</u> Line <u>12,17</u> | (3) Sec. _____ Line _____ |
| (4) Sec. _____ Line _____                 | (5) Sec. _____ Line _____            | (6) Sec. _____ Line _____ |
| (7) Sec. _____ Line _____                 | (8) Sec. _____ Line _____            | (9) Sec. _____ Line _____ |

By order of the District Commander:



CIS  
SES  
WGG  
GSH  
WRR  
NDN  
CF  
MJ  
ME

VIC  
National Forest  
D'ALBINE, IDAHO  
APR 14 1938  
RECEIVED  
531  
P-132

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT CCC  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

Form FGW-I-101  
(Revised 12-7-37)

Capt. Meldrum

Inspector **Satisfactory**  
(Tent) (Portable) (Permanent)  
(Type (Strike out inapplicable types) Company **April 12, 1938** Camp

Signs Road Conditions Date of Inspection

- A. OFFICERS. **Capt. Moore** If present; "A" if absent.
- 1. C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ duties \_\_\_\_\_
  - 2. Jr. O. \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_
  - 3. Jr. O. **Capt. Thomas** " \_\_\_\_\_
  - 4. Camp Surg. **Mr. Millstrom** Other camps \_\_\_\_\_
  - 5. Ed. Adv. **142** \_\_\_\_\_
  - 6. Enrollee Strength **109** Sick in Qtrs. **0** Sick in Hosp. **9**
  - 7. Project **1** A.W.L. **Overhead 21** Wood Detail \_\_\_\_\_
  - 8. Detached Service **None**

- B. SPIKE CAMP. (No.) \_\_\_\_\_ No. Men \_\_\_\_\_
- 1. Inspected by C.O. (Date) \_\_\_\_\_ Inspected by Surgeon (Date) \_\_\_\_\_

- C. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION. **Being cleaned at time of inspection** Remarks
- 1. Latrines: Flush **Same as above**
  - 2. Bath House **Same as above**
  - 3. Wash Room **No facilities**
  - 4. Laundry **Excellent, except floors that are in need of repairs**
  - 5. Barracks **Excellent** **Excellent**
  - 6. Mess Hall: Floors **Excellent** **Excellent** **Excellent** **Excellent**  
Screen **Excellent** Tables **Excellent** Stoves **Excellent**  
Dishes **Excellent** Condiments **Excellent** Silverware **See remarks**
  - 7. Kitchen: Counter **Excellent** **Excellent** **Excellent** **See above**  
Floors **Excellent** Stoves **Satisfactory** Sinks **Satisfactory**  
Cooking equipment **Excellent** Wood Racks **Excellent** Pans & racks **Excellent**  
Screens **Excellent**
  - 8. Store Room: Arrangement of Stock **Satisfactory** Quantity \_\_\_\_\_  
Records **Satisfactory** Bakery Goods **Satisfactory**
  - 9. Cooler **Bad odor reported in hot weather**
  - 10. Ice Box **Excellent** **Suggestion made** V.C. Stamps **Pit**
  - 11. Root Cellar **Satisfactory** **Satisfactory** **Satisfactory**
  - 12. Garbage Cans **Poor condition. No to rebuilt.** Disposal \_\_\_\_\_  
Grease Traps **Ok** Hot Water Heater \_\_\_\_\_  
Incinerator **Not cleaned up, due to early hour of inspection.**
  - 13. Rec. Bldg: Condition **Excellent** Equipment **Excellent**
  - 14. Camp Exchg: Condition **Excellent minus** Display **Satisfactory**
  - 15. Educ. Bldg: **16** **73** Asst. E.A. **9**  
No. Courses **Receiving same** No. Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ No. Instructors **Excellent**  
Magazines & Papers **Card system** Camp Paper \_\_\_\_\_  
Library Books \_\_\_\_\_  
Lighting **Ok** Equipment **Excellent**  
Machinery Safety Devices **Up to date** Storage **Up to date**
  - 16. Supply Room **Not in excess** **Excellent**  
Stock Records \_\_\_\_\_ Individ. Records \_\_\_\_\_  
Excess Equipment **Must be noted**
  - 17. Infirmary: General Condition **Needs new floor** Lockers \_\_\_\_\_  
Cabinets **Being papered** Supplies \_\_\_\_\_
  - 18. Administration Bldg. \_\_\_\_\_
  - 19. Officers Quarters \_\_\_\_\_
  - 20. Forestry Quarters \_\_\_\_\_



21. Fire Prevention: Fire Buckets Satisfactory Extinguishers Satisfactory  
 Stoves \_\_\_\_\_ Spark Arresters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rubbish under bldgs None seen Wood Stoves \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wiring Should be changed
22. Generator Building Satisfactory
23. Fuel Satisfactory Water Low at times
24. Fly Screens \_\_\_\_\_
25. Repair needed \_\_\_\_\_
26. General Sanitation Excellent. Capt. Moore stated that he intends to build a new wood shed this summer, as materials are available.

D. MESS:

1. Food Excellent Quality Excellent Variety Excellent  
 Quantity \_\_\_\_\_ Complaints or Suggestions \_\_\_\_\_
2. Cleaning Supplies Satisfactory Personnel Excellent
3. Menu File Satisfactory Form 469 \_\_\_\_\_
4. Food Handlers Inspection Satisfactory Miscellaneous \_\_\_\_\_

E. TRANSPORTATION:

1. Condition Satisfactory
2. Trans. Instr. Satisfactory Drivers Satisfactory Records Satisfactory
3. Inspections \_\_\_\_\_ Gas Storage \_\_\_\_\_ Gas All. Adequate \_\_\_\_\_

F. SUPPLY FACILITIES:

1. Received regularly Yes Condition Satisfactory
2. Comments on Supply \_\_\_\_\_

G. FIRES OR EMERGENCIES:

None

Officer in Charge \_\_\_\_\_

H. TECHNICAL SERVICES CONTACTED:

Yes

Comments by Supt. Condition best in two years.

I. DISCIPLINE:

Excellent

Morale Excellent

1. Recreational trips Yes Movies Yes Athletic \_\_\_\_\_  
 Equipment Satisfactory Relations with Technical Service Excellent

J. COMMENTS BY COMMANDING OFFICER:

K. REMARKS: (Additional space on Sheet #3)

- (1) The dish washing room in this camp has never been satisfactory, due to poor lay-out of same. Capt. Moore wishes to remodel same and permission has been granted to improve this room as soon as materials are received.

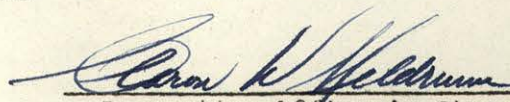


L. RECORDS:

1. Date Camp Exchange Accounts last Audited March 3th for February
2. Date Company Fund Accounts last Audited 4/12/38
3. Company Special Orders Satisfactory
4. Corps Memoranda and Letters Satisfactory
5. Diary Satisfactory District Letters Satisfactory
6. District Memoranda Satisfactory District Special Orders Satisfactory
7. Duty Roster Correction made Form 12 Satisfactory
8. Meal Record Satisfactory Message Register Satisfactory
9. Minutes last Safety Meeting Satisfactory Morning Report Satisfactory
10. Officers Register Satisfactory Registered Mail Register Satisfactory
11. Sanitary Inspection (Roster of Men) Satisfactory
12. Sanitary Inspection (Surgeon's Daily) Satisfactory
13. Sick Book Satisfactory Telephone Records Satisfactory
14. Supply of Forms required Satisfactory
15. Transportation Requests Looked up
16. EFFICIENCY OF PAPER WORK Excellent

K. REMARKS: (Continued from sheet #2)

RATING FOR CAMP Excellent

  
 Inspecting Officer's Signature  
 Claron W. Moulden,  
 Captain, Inf-Ras., 363rd Infantry,  
 District Inspector.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH. April 13, 1938  
 TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 591, Camp P-132, Pritchard, Idaho.

Deficiencies as noted below will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

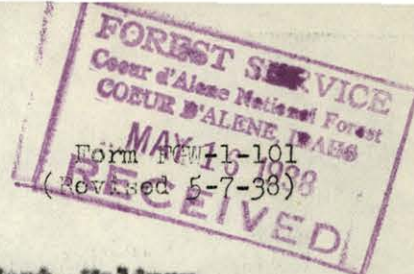
Deficiencies Noted:

- |                |            |                |            |                |            |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| (1) Sec. _____ | Line _____ | (2) Sec. _____ | Line _____ | (3) Sec. _____ | Line _____ |
| (4) Sec. _____ | Line _____ | (5) Sec. _____ | Line _____ | (6) Sec. _____ | Line _____ |
| (7) Sec. _____ | Line _____ | (8) Sec. _____ | Line _____ | (9) Sec. _____ | Line _____ |

By order of the District Commander:



FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT CCC  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT



CDS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
WRR  
NDN  
CF  
MJ  
ME

531

F-132

(Type) (Portable) (Permanent) Capt. Meldrum

Company

Camp

Inspector

Road Condition Satisfactory Signs Satisfactory Date May 13, 1938

A. OFFICERS:

1. C. O. Lieut. Armstrong
2. Jr. Officer Lieut. Betticofer
3. Jr. Officer \_\_\_\_\_
4. Camp Surgeon Capt. Bambace
5. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_

B. ENROLLEES:

1. Total Strength 186
2. Overhead 24
3. Project 150 D/S
4. Camp Project 4
5. Wood Detail 4
6. Sick Qtrs. 2 Sick Hospital 1
7. AWOL 0 AWL 0

- C. 1. SPIKE CAMP: (No.) 1 Location Millan
2. No. Men 4 Foreman in charge \_\_\_\_\_
3. Last visit of C. O. \_\_\_\_\_ Camp Surgeon \_\_\_\_\_ E. A. \_\_\_\_\_

D. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION:

1. Latrine (Type)..... Flush. Need one toilet seat. Seats need varnish. Repair parts needed in tanks.
2. Bath House..... Excellent.
3. Laundry..... No company laundry.
4. Barracks..... Cots to be painted at once. Door hardware to be repaired. All clothing will be checked immediately for serial numbers. \*(Over)
5. Mess Hall..... Excellent, considering early time inspection was made.
6. Kitchen..... See remarks.
7. Ice Box..... Satisfactory.
8. Root Cellar..... Could be neater.
9. Garbage Disposal..... Hauled to pit.
10. Recreation Hall: Condition.. Excellent minus. Equipment Excellent minus.
11. Camp Exchange: Condition.... Excellent. Equipment Excellent.
12. Educational Building..... Excellent.
13. Supply Room..... Excellent. Floor poor condition.
14. Infirmary..... Superior.
15. Administration Building..... Floor in a very poor, worn-out condition.
16. Officers' Quarters..... Excellent minus.
17. Forestry Quarters..... Excellent.
18. Fire Equipment..... Satisfactory for equipment as issued.
19. Heaters..... See remarks.
20. Generator House..... Excellent.
21. Fuel..... Sufficient. Fuel yard could be kept neater.
22. Water..... See remarks.
23. Screens..... To be repaired where broken.
24. General Sanitation..... Excellent.



E. MESS:

1. Food Excellent Quality Excellent Variety Excellent
2. Kitchen Personnel..... Satisfactory for young cooks.
3. Store Room..... Shelves need painting. (See remarks.)
4. Records..... Satisfactory.
5. Tableware..... Excellent.
6. Cooking Equipment..... Excellent.
7. \_\_\_\_\_

F. EDUCATIONAL:

1. No. Courses \_\_\_\_\_ No. Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ No. Instructors \_\_\_\_\_
2. Officers teaching class Yes.
3. Magazines Being received. Library Card systems
4. Recreational Equipment \_\_\_\_\_

G. SUPPLIES:

1. Condition rec'd Satisfactory. Rec'd Reg. Yes. Comments None.

H. FIRE OR EMERGENCIES: Slight damage to camp area by flood waters.

I. COMMENTS BY TECHNICAL SERVICE: None.

J. PERSONNEL:

1. Disciplin Excellent. Haircuts Satisfactory. Clothing Satisfactory.  
General appearance Excellent.

K. RECORDS:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Co. Fund <u>Satisfactory.</u>           | 10. Work Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>               |
| 2. Camp Exchange Fund <u>Satisfactory.</u> | 11. Camp Surgeon's Inspection <u>Satisfactory.</u> |
| 3. Mail Register _____                     | 12. Clothing Records <u>Satisfactory.</u>          |
| 4. Morning Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>     | 13. C&E Records <u>Satisfactory.</u>               |
| 5. Sick Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>        | 14. Form 469 (Old 86) _____                        |
| 6. Food Handlers <u>Satisfactory.</u>      | 15. Meal Record <u>Satisfactory.</u>               |
| 7. Monthly Sanitation <u>Satisfactory.</u> | 16. Menu File <u>Satisfactory.</u>                 |
| 8. Registered Mail <u>Satisfactory.</u>    | 17. Officers' Register <u>Satisfactory.</u>        |
| 9. Duty Roster <u>Satisfactory.</u>        | 18. Enrollees Leave Register <u>Satisfactory.</u>  |

L. REMARKS:

(1) This camp now has on hand linoleum for the kitchen. It is strongly recommended that before laying, that:-

1. The present wood floor be sanded and cleaned to remove grease and thoroughly dried out to remove any possible chance of moisture causing the linoleum to raise up.

Over

CAMP RATING Excellent.

Claron W. Moldrum  
Inspecting Officer's Signature

Claron W. Moldrum,  
Captain, Inf-Res., 363rd Infantry,  
District Inspector.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH., May 14, 198  
TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 591, Camp P-192, Pritchard, Idaho.

Deficiencies, as noted below, will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

- |  |                                    |                                   |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>1,4,8,21.</u> | (2) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>23.</u> | (3) Sec. <u>E.</u> Line <u>3.</u> |
| (4) Sec. _____ Line _____                | (5) Sec. _____ Line _____          | (6) Sec. _____ Line _____         |
| (7) Sec. _____ Line _____                | (8) Sec. _____ Line _____          | (9) Sec. _____ Line _____         |

By order of the District Commander:

Ford Trimble  
Ford Trimble,

Captain, FA-Res., 10th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



REMARKS: Cont'd.

2. That proper equipment, such as rollers, be provided to insure a tight job.
  3. That small iron or brass thresholds be used where linoleum joins with wood or cement floors.
  4. That where ever possible linoleum be laid by persons having a knowledge of the correct methods of laying.
- (2) If the two barracks heaters in each barracks are moved to the side the space of four beds will be lost, as there are two stoves per barracks it is recommended that the only one ~~stove~~ be used as in other camps and that one of the present roof jacks be moved so as to place the stove in the side center of each building, thereby losing only the space of two bunks.
- (3) The Commanding Officer reported that some of the water pipes that cross the run and more pipe might be needed to repair system. Requisition will be submitted.
- (4) The present mess store needs a cabinet for bread and pastry. This should be constructed at once.



CDS  
SCS  
WCC  
GSH  
WRR  
NDN  
CF  
MJ  
ME

CCC  
INSPECTION  
Administrative

Signed

*Chas D. Simpson*  
(Supervisor)

JUL 9 1938

GENERAL INSPECTION REPORT OUTLINE  
(Revised April 1938)

Camp Name Big Creek Co. No. 531 Camp No. F-132  
Date of Report June 28, 1938 Forest Coeur d'Alene  
Period of Inspection, From 8 ~~XXX~~ June 27 to 5 June 29  
Inspector Neal D. Nelson Accompanied by I. Puphal  
Superintendent G. B. Valentine Camp Commander 2nd Lt. James B. Armstrong  
(Title) (Name)

**EXPLANATION** Answers requiring but one or two words may be written on the inspection form beside the question. Questions requiring more extensive answers should be discussed at the end of each section, using extra sheets if necessary. Remarks by the Superintendent or Forest official may be added following those of the inspector above his own initial. All discussion paragraphs must be preceded by the key letter and number of the questions to which they refer, as, "A.3.", or "A.15.b."

The Forest Supervisor or State Forester should read this report and discuss it with the inspector. His comments may be added at the end of each section. It is also requested that he sign the report in the space provided.

List the activities or projects inspected:

Blister Rust Control  
Shoshone Park

**A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION**

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Has Superintendent an approved Master Plan of Work? . . . . .  | Yes                  |
| 2.a. Does Master Plan include all jobs undertaken? . . . . .  | See Remarks          |
| b. If not, have added projects received Regional Office approval? . . . . .   | " "                  |
| 3.a. Is Master Plan of Work supplemented by a written detailed monthly plan in which the Supervisor, Ranger and Superintendent concur? . . . . .  | " "                  |
| b. Does the Superintendent keep an adequate record or chart showing future planning and accomplishment based on the Plan of Work? . . . . .   | Yes very good        |
| 4.a. Is the Superintendent informed as to the allotment received by his camp? . . . . .   | Yes                  |
| b. Does he plan the use of material, labor, and rentals so that a maximum of work is received for a minimum cost? . . . . .   | Yes                  |
| 5. Are the highest priority jobs first scheduled, manned and supplied to insure completion without tag ends? . . . . .  | Yes                  |
| 6. How many inspections of field work has the Forest made during this period? Rangers? . . . . .  | 12 See remarks       |
| Supervisor's staff? . . . . .   | 8                    |
| 7. Are all instructions to foremen from forestry personnel routed through the Superintendent? Check this, especially in spike camps. . . . .  | Yes Definitely       |
| 8. Do rangers and members of the Supervisor's staff make it a practice to leave definite written memoranda covering instructions and suggestions made as a result of their inspections? . . . . . | Yes where applicable |
| 9. Is the Superintendent's time distributed among his various duties so as to insure good supervision? . . . . .  | Yes                  |
| 10. How many hours per day does the Superintendent spend away from camp on the work projects? Base your reply on the Superintendent's diary if available . . . . .                                | 5 hours              |
| 11. Does the Superintendent delegate responsibility to the foremen on their respective jobs? . . . . .  | Yes                  |
| 12. Are foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly competent to organize and accomplish jobs to which assigned? . . . . .  | Yes                  |
| 13. Are foremen, leaders and assistant leaders adequate in number to obtain reasonable production from unskilled, untrained workers? . . . . .  | Yes See remarks      |
| 14.a. Are they distributed over the working forces to the best advantage? . . . . .   | Yes                  |
| b. If not, what do you suggest? . . . . .   |                      |

Copy for  
sent

*Puphal*  
*Valentine*



A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION (Continued)

- |       |   |                         |
|-------|---|-------------------------|
| 15.a. | Was dilatory action of enrollees noted on any of the jobs? . . . . .  | <u>No</u>               |
| b.    | Was this due to loafing or improper balance of individual work assignment? Discuss such instances with the Superintendent and report your findings in detail. . . . . | <u>No</u>               |
| 16.   | Are there any crews which are not properly balanced for economical accomplishment of the work? . . . . .  | <u>No</u>               |
| 17.a. | Do the foremen, leaders and assistant leaders confine their time entirely to jobs under their supervision? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>              |
| b.    | Is their time distributed among the workers in such a manner as to assure maximum production by keeping all men working? . . . . .                                    | <u>Yes</u>              |
| 18.a. | Is clerical work well organized and effectively handled? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>              |
| b.    | Is there sufficient clerical help to meet the needs? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>              |
| 19.a. | Has the Superintendent a permanent adequate record showing where all men are assigned each day? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>              |
| b.    | Do the foremen keep time reports on crews to supplement this record? . . . . .  | <u>Yes - Time Books</u> |
| 20.   | Is the filing system adequate? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>              |
| 21.   | Is correspondence answered promptly and filed currently? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>              |
| 22.   | Check the mandatory reports for general compliance with instructions . . . . .  | <u>O.K.</u>             |
| 23.   | Are amendments to CCC handbook, safety manuals etc., received and posted currently? Check.  | <u>Yes</u>              |
| 24.   | Do all foremen and facilitating personnel read and initial important CCC, educational and safety circulars and CCC handbook amendments? . . . . .                     | <u>Yes</u>              |
| 25.   | Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.  |                         |

Remarks:

A.

- 2.a&b. No work was done on road 412, but the man months were expended on 208.
- 3.a. There is no monthly written work plan and it does not seem that a monthly plan is needed. There are written plans for the season for blister rust and the Shoshone Park.
6. Rangers have made at least 12 inspections at Spike Camp and main camp.
- |                    |   |          |   |
|--------------------|---|----------|---|
| Supervisor's Staff | - | Simpson  | 2 |
|                    |   | Haynes   | 2 |
|                    |   | Guernsey | 1 |
|                    |   | Nelson   | 3 |
13. There are at present, but if the camp enrollment should approach 200 when the replacements arrive, the four foremen and one squad foreman on blister rust would not be sufficient.



## A. Camp Organization

The supervising and facilitating personnel are assigned with the two \$1860.00 foremen and one \$1680.00 Skilled Worker at Shoshone Park for the supervision of 22 enrollees, while at the main camp there is one \$1740.00 foreman and three \$1680.00 foremen for blister rust work. One squad foreman, effective June 28, was assigned to blister rust work. In addition there is one blister rust checker at \$1640.00. Continuing to use the annual salaries, Shoshone Park has \$5400.00 in salaries as against \$9680.00 for the main camp. The supervision of the enrollees for the former is 22 men and the latter 119, nineteen being on miscellaneous projects and 100 on blister rust control.

Shoshone Park and blister rust both are high priority jobs during the summer months. A glance at the comparative figures in the above paragraph indicates that the overhead on Shoshone Park is far out of balance with that of the main camp.

Hafterson, who is in charge of the spike camp, of course rates the \$1860.00 and Jacobson due to his especial skill in the type of work being done at the park is worth the money paid him. Nothing would be gained by moving him back to the main camp and replacing him with a man of lower salary who is not qualified to handle the skilled work that is to be done. I believe that it is justifiable to continue these two men at the spike camp and pay them their present rate. However, should the enrollment be increased to such an extent that 130-140 enrollees are available for blister rust work in the main camp, another foreman should be added or in lieu of an additional foreman two additional men of squad foreman caliber.

On Form A.24, the figures in the columns "Projects and Number of Enrollees Assigned to Each" does not portray a true picture since on the last day of the days used in making up these averages 29 enrollees started on their trip home.

It is indeed remarkable the well-planned coincidence that none of the 22 men assigned to the spike camp were listed to go home. I should say that the coincidence is not quite "cricket".

The figures on A.24 show that the master work plan has not been adhered to. The spike camp has had 22 men while blister rust control work has run under its percentage. It is true that the number of men involved daily is small, but it all amounts up. With blister rust gaining the secure grip that it is on pine, it appears to me that it behooves us all to work in unison and forget for the time being that the allotment of men for blister rust work is a nice place to "chisel" a few men for this and that.



CAMP ORGANIZATION  
Average Last Week

Supervising and Facilitating Personnel				Projects and Number of Enrollees Assigned to Each							
Name	Classification	Salary	Blister Rust	C. Shoshone Park	Maint. Tel.	Maint. Trails	Maint. Roads	Tool Sharpener Blacksmith	Fire Presupp.		Total number of Enrollees
G. B. Valentine	Prin. For	2600									
A. Hafterson	Foreman	1860		11							11
A. Jacobson	Foreman	1860		11							11
J. Wilbur	Jr. Fore.	1740	25								25
R. L. Patton	" "	1680	25								25
L. Leitch	" "	1680	25								25
R. Burch	" "	1680	25								25
H. Arnold	Sk. Worker	1680									
J. Noe	Squad For.	1260			6	5	4				15
A. Wright	Checker	1620									
Joe Whiting	Semi-Skld	840						2			2
									2		2
Number of Men on Projects			100	22	6	5	4	2	2		141
Army Overhead	Camp Construction	Camp Maintenance	Wood Detail	Detached Service	Sick, Leave, Etc.						Total
23		3		1	7						34
										GRAND TOTAL	175



B. QUALITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED

CCC Inspection

1. Are the Superintendent and foremen furnished with comprehensive specifications for all jobs listed on the Master Plan of Work in time to study them thoroughly before jobs are started? Yes
- 2.a. Are specifications and instructions made available to foremen, skilled workers, leaders and assistant leaders for jobs to which they are assigned? Yes
- b. Do they study them? Yes
- c. Do they fully understand them? Yes
- 3.a. Is there proper adherence to standards and specifications? Yes
- b. If there are any deviations, what are they and upon what jobs? None
4. Does the Superintendent use an adequate reminder list for each job under his supervision to check the quality and quantity of the work periodically? Yes
5. What changes in plans, locations or specifications, if any, do you believe advisable and upon what jobs? None for July-Aug.
6. What steps have the Supervisor and Ranger taken to impress the Superintendent and foremen with their responsibility for the training of workers? (Go into this in detail with each Superintendent and with Supervisor or Ranger, if contacted.) Yes
7. Is importance of training in use of common tools recognized? Yes
- 8.a. Based on your own observations, which crews do you believe show evidence of improper training? Yes
- b. List the weakest foremen in this respect and cite examples for improvement. Yes
- 9.a. Are there sufficient skilled workers, including skilled enrollees, to insure proper accomplishment of the planned work? Yes
- b. If not, how many of what skills are lacking and for what jobs? Yes
10. Do the foremen use any systematic plans ahead and have their work organized so that all phases are handled in an efficient manner? On job sheet
- 11.a. Do foremen have a standard of accomplishment set up as an objective for work done by enrollees? Yes
- b. Do they attempt to maintain this standard? Yes
12. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:

B.

5. Change contemplated for September. Should be taken up with Haynes on his inspection in August.
10. Blister rust foremen have written up work plans for their respective areas.

The blister rust work being done by this camp represents as difficult job as any encountered on the forest. The enrollees seem to be well trained and supervised. There are, of course, some missed bushes. Travel is difficult throughout the area and visibility is limited. Observations made in checking through the work of two foremen's crews show that the work is of good quality considering the conditions under which it is being done.

At Shoshone Park, the work that is being done is of good quality.



G. QUANTITY OF WORK AS COMPARED TO MAN-POWER AVAILABLE

1. Average enrollment during past 30 days. . . . . 178
2. Average number released to Superintendent . . . . . 131
3. Into how many working groups was this turnout divided? . . . . . 6
- 4.a. When did full company arrive? . . . . . May 25, 1935
- b. When did last replacements arrive? . . . . . Date April 23, 1938
- Number 98
- 5.a. List any jobs on which the output for the last 30 days impresses you as being too low . . See remarks
- b. In your judgment, what are the reasons for low output? . . . . .
- 6.a. Are there any jobs on which the enrollees do not spend the required number of hours on the job? (Seven hours less actual transportation time allowance of not to exceed one hour - minimum 6 hours.) . . . . . Yes - See remarks
- b. If less than the required number of hours is being put in on any job, are the reasons fully justifiable due to exceptional circumstances? Discuss fully giving the reasons, the number of men involved and how soon the situation will be corrected . . . . . See Remarks
7. How many spike camps are out? . . . . . 1
8. How many enrollees in such camps? . . . . . 22
- 9.a. Could the number of spike camps be increased to advantage? . . . . . No
- b. On what jobs? . . . . .
10. If there are spike camps out of this camp, use "Spike Camp Inspection" sheet.
11. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

## Remarks:

3. Mullan spike divided into approximately 3 crews.  
At main camp, 4 blister rust crews and 1 crew subdivided  
into telephone, trail and road maintenance.

5.a. On the blister rust job, it could be said that the acreage covered is not satisfactory, however, considering ground that is being worked, I believe we are getting satisfactory accomplishment.

6.a. On the blister rust job in Uranus Creek, the men are not getting the full 6 hours on the job. It is necessary to walk the men from camp, and due to the climb up to where the work starts, it is not possible to get in full time on the job.

The circumstances that justify working less than 6 hours is the fact that pine infection has gained a foothold in Uranus Creek and it is urgent that control work go ahead.



Camp F-132 Spike Camp Mullan Inspected by Neal D. Nelson  
 Date June 29 Time arrived 11:45 a.m. Time departed 5 P.M.

Name of Army officer in charge \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Technical Service foreman in charge Al Hafterson

List the projects inspected Shoshone Park

a. PERSONNEL

Number of enrollees assigned 22

List Technical Service foremen assigned A. Hafterson A. Jacobson  
H. Arnold

Number of enrollees assigned to camp overhead 2½

Morale of men Excellent

Enrollees sick None

Camp discipline Excellent

b. MESS AND FOOD STORAGE

Mess hall Excellent Cooking utensils Excellent

Floors " Garbage rack "

Dishes " Mess: Quality "

Tables " Quantity "

Cooler " Cleanliness of KP's Good

c. CAMP SANITATION

(1) Are beds aired once a week? . . . . . Yes. - according to Hafterson

(2) Is there a first aid kit available? . . . . . Yes. - very complete

(3) Latrines Excellent Barracks Excellent

Bathhouse " General sanitation and policing of camp "

d. FIRE PRECAUTIONS IN CAMP

Sand barrel At gas house Water barrel By each tent

Fire extinguishers One

e. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION

(1) Do the foremen have systematic plans ahead and have their work organized so that all phases are handled in an efficient manner? . . . . . Yes

(2) Are adequate specifications and instructions made available to spike camp foremen, skilled workers, etc., for the jobs to which they are assigned? . . . . . Yes

(3) Are spike camp foremen furnished with important circulars, safety material, educational material, etc.? . . . . . Yes

(4) Are all instructions to spike camp foremen from forestry personnel routed through the Camp Superintendent's office? . . . . . Yes

(5) Do the spike camp foremen keep adequate time records showing where men are assigned each day? . . . . . Yes

(6) Does the foreman in charge of this spike camp furnish the main camp with satisfactory information to be used for main camp records and reports? . . . . . Yes

f. CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

(1) Are tools properly stored? . . . . . Toolhouse in fair consition

(2) Are they in good condition for use? . . . . . Yes

(3) Are all trucks in use inspected daily by competent mechanic or personnel? (Check at least one truck.) . . . . . Yes

g. FIRE CONTROL PREPAREDNESS

Check against Section E of the main report.

- 1 - 15 man backpack outfit
- 1 - 10 man loose tool outfit



C.10. SPIKE CAMP INSPECTION (Continued)

CCC Inspection

h. SAFETY

- (1) Are safety meetings being held? . . . . . Yes  
(2) Are enrollees abiding by safety regulations? . . . . . Yes  
(3) Do the spike camp foremen have a reminder list and make a weekly inspection of the  
camp for safety, fire prevention, sanitation, etc.? . . . . Yes very complete

i. INSTRUCTION AND EDUCATION

- (1) Is systematic training being given on the job? . . . . . Yes  
(2) Is the above training being planned beforehand? . . . . . Yes  
(3) Is "off the job" instruction being given to supplement the training given "on the job"? . . Yes  
(4) Off-the-job Instruction:  
Number of groups 2 Attendance 22  
Number of instructors 2 Are groups meeting regularly? Yes

j. Check the spike camp against questions in main report and comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:

4. Forestry once a week  
Job training once a week



D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

1. How many of the following machines on the job?
- |                  |                         |          |                     |             |                     |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Trucks 1-1/2 ton | <u>5</u>                | Pick-ups | <u>1</u>            | Dumps       | <u>3</u>            |
| Bulldozers       | <u>2 - 1 in storage</u> | Tractors | <u>1 in storage</u> | Compressors | <u>1 in storage</u> |
| Jackhammers      | <u>1 in storage</u>     | Shovels  |                     | Graders     | <u>1 storage</u>    |
2. What additional trucks and machines, if any, could be used to advantage and where? . . . . Yes
3. Has Superintendent tried to obtain more equipment, and with what results? . . . . C-168
- 4.a. Are any machines out of commission? . . . . 1 day See Remarks
- b. If so, for how long and for what cause? . . . .
- 5.a. How much of the time lost was preventable? . . . .
- b. How might it have been prevented? . . . .
- 6.a. Are there any idle trucks or machines at this camp? . . . . See #1
- b. List number, type, and cause of idleness. . . . Yes
- c. Has idle machinery been reported to Supervisor? . . . . See remarks. For
- 7.a. Is full use being made of all trucks? . . . . Gen. Dist. use.
- b. Do they double shift where possible, haul capacity loads, make unnecessary trips? (Discuss in detail.) . . . .
- 8.a. Are bulldozers double shifted? . . . . No
- b. If not, why? . . . . Funds not available
- 9.a. Are jackhammers double shifted? . . . . None used
- b. If not, why? . . . . None used
- 10.a. Are grading units double shifted? . . . . None being used
- b. If not, why? . . . .
11. Are enrollees being used to fullest extent feasible on bulldozers and tractors? . . . . Yes
- 12.a. Is the camp's supply of tools adequate to accomplish the jobs set up? . . . . See remarks
- b. Is there any surplus? . . . . Yes
13. Are tools properly conditioned for use? . . . . Very good
- 14.a. Are there adequate shop facilities for sharpening, fitting and repairing all tools? . . . .
- b. If not, what is lacking? . . . .
15. Are the men sharpening and repairing tools competently instructed? . . . . Yes
16. Are broken tools or equipment promptly repaired or grouped for condemning? . . . . Yes
17. Are all tools marked with standard stamp? . . . . Yes
- 18.a. Does the Superintendent have a tool clerk for checking tools in and out to foremen and enrollees? . . . . Yes
- b. Is the system used adequate? . . . . Yes
19. Are tools, equipment and materials gathered in from the work projects and properly stored? . . . . Yes
20. Are crews fully equipped with necessary tools and materials? . . . . None
21. If material or equipment delays occurred, what caused them? . . . . Yes
- 22.a. Have all truck drivers passed the required examination and have they permits? . . . . Yes
- b. Are speed and driving rules (Form 607) posted in truck cabs? . . . . No
- c. Any evidence of violation of these rules? . . . . Yes
- 23.a. Are servicing facilities adequate? . . . . Yes
- b. Is camp supplied with a mechanic's tool kit adequate for proper maintenance of trucks? . . . . Yes
- c. Is camp equipped with grease racks? . . . . Yes
- d. Is there a sufficient supply of light bulbs, fuses, bolts, etc., in camp for proper maintenance? . . . . Yes
- e. Is a satisfactory check kept on gasoline and oil issued? (Forms 643 and 644.) . . . . Yes
24. Does Superintendent require drivers to service and maintain trucks in accordance with booklet "O-CCC-ER-Equipment, Truck Maintenance-Camp Superintendent's Responsibility"? Check at least two trucks and report your findings in detail. . . . Yes - See remarks
25. Are all trucks in use inspected daily by competent mechanic or personnel? . . . . Yes - Foreman
26. Does Superintendent feel that the mechanical services assigned to this camp are sufficient to keep the trucks and machinery in proper condition? . . . . Yes



D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

- 27.a. Are blasting machines in use on all projects using powder? . . . . . Not using powder  
 b. Are blasting machines tested periodically? . . . . . Yes - tested and stored  
 c. Are galvanometers used for testing electric caps? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. Are there qualified men in charge of each blasting operation? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 e. Have blaster and storage magazine men passed the blaster's examination? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 f. Is the transportation of explosives done in compliance with regulations? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 g. Are primers made up in accordance with instructions? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 h. Are the permanent and job explosives magazines in compliance with regulations? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 i. Is a current record kept of all powder and caps issued? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 j. Is Form 113-R-1 maintained in truck cabs? . . . . . Yes  
 k. Are definite warning signals posted on the bulletin boards? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
28. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

## Remarks:

- 4.a. C-168 was temporarily grounded because of wiring for lights. It was expected to be put in order within 1 day.
- 7.a. 1 truck in main camp is being used for hauling men on blister rust. The other trucks have been kept busy on telephone maintenance and district work.
- 12.b. There is, of course, a surplus of tools at this camp during the blister rust season, but will be needed again in the fall.
24. Trucks are in good shape and general appearance good. C-229 had the left rear clearance light out.



E. FIRE PREPAREDNESS

Note for Inspectors: It will be optional with the Inspector, by concurrence of the Supervisor, whether and to what degree fire preparedness will be inspected outside the period from June 1 to September 10. In general, remedial action will be through the Camp Superintendent and the responsible officer of the work agency involved.

1. Has a specific fire plan been made for this camp? . . . . . Yes
2. Is the plan in operation and well understood by Camp Superintendent and Company Commander? . . . . . Yes
3. Is there a definite understanding by the Camp Superintendent as to whose orders he is subject for fire assignments:
  - a. On the home Forest? . . . . . Yes
  - b. On the local ranger district? . . . . . Yes
  - c. On other Forests? . . . . . Yes
4. Have positive arrangements been made for fire calls day or night, and for communication by phone, radio, or speedy messenger service with crews on the job during dangerous weather? . . . . . Yes
5. Are flying-squadrons bunked so as to answer a night call with least disturbance to the other enrollees? . . . . . See Remarks
- 6.a. Have the 15-man and 50-man flying squadrons been organized as required? . . . . . Yes
- b. If not, what action will be taken to accomplish the job? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
7. List the stand-by fire equipment on hand:
 

1 to 15-man backpack units	<u>One</u>	Standard 25-man units	<u>One available at pack station</u>
Supplemental 25-man units	_____	Standard 50-man units	_____
Power pumps	<u>At Wallace</u>	Hose, feet	<u>At Wallace</u>
Special tool units, number of men	<u>See Remarks</u>	Standard boxed rations, no. man-days	<u>30-man 2-days</u>
Special travel lunches, no. rations	_____	Other	<u>25 travel lunches</u>
8. Does Camp Superintendent understand procedure in the use and replacement of standard equipment and rations? (See Fire Control Handbook, Topic 5216.) . . . . . Yes contact ranger
- 9.a. Are fire equipment and supplies in first-class condition? . . . . . Yes
- b. Are they conveniently arranged for speedy get-away? . . . . . Yes
- c. Are they protected from weather? . . . . . Yes
- d. Are they stored in a cool, dry place? . . . . . Yes
- e. Are they protected from danger of theft and miscellaneous use? . . . . . Yes  
If the answer to any of these questions is negative, state what action was taken to correct the situation.
- 10.a. Are transportation facilities adequate to transport all designated fire crews and equipment? . . . . . No - not with full camp
- b. Are trucks serviced and kept in readiness to go, day or night? . . . . . Yes - checked daily. Gassed in P.M.
11. Are the fire crews equipped with good shoes with hob-nails? If not, report to Supervisor at once. . . . . Yes - very good
12. Is an adequate supply of commissary maintained by the Army in readiness for immediate dispatch during fire season? If not, see what steps have been taken to correct the situation. Yes - each man has cash
- 13.a. Give rating of Superintendent, foremen and facilitating personnel as indicated on their identification cards. . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
- b. Indicate any foremen without fire experience or training. . . . . Yes
14. State what fire training has been planned or carried out this year. (Include training for both overhead and enrollees.) . . . . . Elsie Lake Fire
- 15.a. How many enrollees have been designated and trained or will be trained as lookout-firemen? . . . . . 2
- b. Has the Company Commander agreed to the assignment of such enrollees on detached service? . . . . . Yes
16. Have the enrollees been instructed in proper smoking habits? (Safe places to smoke; means of putting out burning tobacco, matches, etc. Are there any special precaution rules in the camp or on the job?) . . . . . They have
17. Are spark arresters installed on all tractor equipment? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
18. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:

5. Will be as soon as new enrollees arrive

7. Additional - 5-3 man units  
3 - 15 man loose tool outfits

10.a. Need one additional truck from Wallace. Truck at Wallace not fitted with seats.

One truck in camp is a pack stock truck and would not be available if pack stock was urgent.



F. COORDINATION WITH ARMY

CCC Inspection

1.a. Is camp construction completed? . . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
b. If not, what remains to be done? . . . . .	<u>                    </u>
c. When is it expected to be completed? . . . . .	<u>                    </u>
d. How many enrollees are engaged in camp construction? . . . . .	<u>                    </u>
e. How many enrollees are engaged in camp maintenance? . . . . .	<u>2</u>
2.a. If Army overhead, aside from construction forces, consists of more than the approved number, list the uses to which the surplus is being put. . . . .	<u>None</u>
b. What action has been taken to reduce the force to the approved number, unless extras have been approved? . . . . .	<u>                    </u>
3. Are Forest employees and Army cooperating effectively? . . . . .	<u>Yes, very well</u>
4. Are all matters involving cooperation between the Technical Agency and the Company Commander taken up through the Project Superintendent? . . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
5. Does Commander switch men without consulting the Superintendent? . . . . .	<u>No</u>
6. Is mess satisfactory as to quality and quantity? . . . . .	<u>Yes very good</u>
7. Do Forest Service employees pay their mess bills promptly? . . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
8. Are arrangements for lunches and extra shift meals satisfactory? . . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
9. Is camp discipline such as to strengthen the disciplinary measures required on the job by the work agency? . . . . .	<u>Very good</u>
10.a. What percentage of the men are interested in their work? . . . . .	<u>90%</u>
b. If the percentage is low, what is the reason? . . . . .	<u>                    </u>
11. Is selection and use of leader and assistant leader positions satisfactory to both agencies? . . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
12. Are housing facilities for work agency employees commensurate with those occupied by Army men of comparable rank? . . . . .	<u>Yes See Remarks</u>
13. Are Technical Service personnel considerate of Army responsibilities in governing enrollees? (For instance, in such matters as loaning cars, guns, etc., to enrollees). . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
14.a. Are work agency quarters neat, clean and orderly? (Check for cleanliness of beds, floors, washbowls, latrines, etc. Discuss the findings.) . . . . .	<u>Yes - very good</u>
b. Are the Forestry employees neat in appearance? . . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
15.a. Does the Company Commander sign a requisition for use of Forestry trucks on recreational trips? . . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
b. Are the trips in harmony with the policy? . . . . .	<u>Yes</u>
c. Are enrollees returned to camp within a time limit so as not to interfere with their work the following day? . . . . .	<u>No Rec. trips on</u>
16. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.	<u>Sunday. Sat.</u>
Remarks:	<u>night leave at</u>
	<u>midnight.</u>



G. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

1. Does camp have an educational adviser? . . . . . Yes
2. How many enrollees are taking courses? . . . . . 178
- 3.a. Does a camp educational committee function? . . . . . Yes
- b. Does it hold regular meetings? . . . . . Twice a month
- c. Does the Superintendent or his representative function constructively on the committee? . . . . . Yes
- d. Are the minutes of meetings forwarded to the Regional Office currently? . . . . . Route to Supervisor
- 4.a. Is systematic training being given on the job? . . . . . Yes - at least 1 hr. per  
Wk.
- b. Is it planned beforehand? . . . . . Yes
- 5.a. Are there any courses being carried on outside regular work hours? . . . . . Yes
- b. Are courses tied to or correlated with project work? . . . . . Yes
- 6.a. Do all foremen participate in training on the job? . . . . . Yes
- b. Off the job? . . . . . Yes
7. Is there a training assistant appointed? . . . . . Yes Art. Wright
8. Does the Superintendent or training assistant hold regular meetings of technical personnel? . . . . . Yes
9. Are training records being kept? . . . . . Yes
10. Comment on any pertinent features not mentioned above.

Remarks:

I talked with the educational advisor and he is very pleased with the cooperation he has and is receiving from the forestry overhead.



H. SAFETY PROGRAM

1. Has a safety committee been established? . . . . . Yes
2. Does the committee have weekly meetings? . . . . . Yes
3. Do all the technical personnel attend these meetings? . . . . . Yes
- 4.a. Has the supervisory personnel taken first aid courses? . . . . . Yes
- b. Check to see if the cards are void. . . . . See Remarks
- 5.a. Has a technical safety advisory committee been set up? . . . . . Yes
- b. Does it investigate each accident occurring under technical supervision? . . . . . Yes
6. Has a safety assistant been selected and approved by the camp safety committee and is he giving proper attention to his duties? . . . . . Yes
7. Is transportation of enrollees in stake-trucks, dump-trucks and pickups handled in accordance with safety regulations? . . . . . Yes
8. Are specified standard goggles provided and worn in accordance with safety regulations? . . . . . See Remarks
9. Are all the technical personnel furnished with safety regulations booklets? . . . . . Yes Available
10. Are first aid kits available on project work? . . . . . Yes - Foreman & Leaders
- 11.a. Are all chimneys and stove pipes on Forestry buildings screened or provided with spark arresters? . . . . . Yes
- b. Are adequate fire extinguishers available in Forestry buildings? . . . . . Yes
- c. Are stoves safe distances from walls? . . . . . Yes
- d. Are stove pipes riveted at joints? . . . . . Yes and No. - Remarks
- e. Check for safe collars and roof jacks . . . . . Yes
- f. Has a fire marshall been designated and is he giving proper attention to his duties? (See Fire Control Handbook.) . . . . . Patton
12. Check the electrical wiring in the technical buildings. . . . . See Remarks
13. Check for compliance with fire prevention suggestions and mandatory regulations of the safety regulations at any garages and gas and oil storage buildings. Comment . . . . . See Remarks
14. Check equipment, machinery and work habits in garages and on jobs for any potential hazards that might exist. Comment. . . . . O.K.
15. Comment on any pertinent features not mentioned above.

## Remarks:

4. Valentine's void, but a new card ordered by Doctor. Harry Arnold did not have a card. He showed me an out-of-date certificate dated 1931.

Truck drivers are required to have a first aid card.

5. Valentine, Patton, Leitch, Burch

- 11d. Stove in the repair garage did not have a riveted stovepipe.
13. It appeared very satisfactory. Fire extinguishers are in convenient places available both outside and inside the buildings. Oil house clean and neat, not overcrowded, with sand barrel readily accessible.



CCC  
INSPECTION - Coeur d'Alene  
Camp F-132

July 14, 1938

Ranger Irwin C. Puphal,  
Wallace, Idaho.

Dear Mr. Puphal:

Attached are two copies of Mr. Neal Nelson's inspection report following his recent trip to Camp F-132.

Under "Camp Organization", the way Mr. Nelson has put it, it appears perhaps that recreation work has been given more than its share of overhead. I do not feel that this is the case and while there are three men assigned at present to the Spike Camp two of them are essentially skilled workers and not foremen who are functioning wholly as foremen. In any event, there should be no criticism of you or the superintendent on account of this distribution.

As to the assignment of enrollees to the Spike Camp, I hope it is not true that the blister rust work has been discriminated against. It is usually good business to assign the more dependable men to spike camps because there is no Army supervision there and in the case of the Mullan Camp particularly the boys are close to town and close to the picnic grounds where too much supervision would be required if the better enrollees were not selected. I do not know whether the men for the Spike Camp were selected before they had to signify whether or not they planned to reenroll for the next period. If they were selected prior to their decision as to staying possibly their being in the Spike Camp helped them to decide to remain. As to the number of men assigned to Shoshone Park as against blister rust, you should see to it that the percentage as shown in the master plan is maintained regardless of the total number turned over to the technical agency.

Very sincerely yours,

CHAS. D. SIMPSON, Forest Supervisor,

By CHAS. D. SIMPSON

Enclosure

M.E.  
M.E.



CDS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
WRR  
NDN  
CF  
MJ  
ME

CCC  
INSPECTION  
Administrative

Signed

(Supervisor)

GENERAL INSPECTION REPORT OUTLINE  
(Revised April 1938)

Camp Name Big Creek Co. No. 531 Camp No. F-132

Date of Report July 28, 1938 Forest Coeur d'Alene

Period of Inspection, From 1 <sup>XX</sup><sub>P.M.</sub> July 26 to 5 <sup>XX</sup><sub>P.M.</sub> July 28

Inspector Chas. D. Simpson Accompanied by Ranger Puphal

Superintendent G. B. Valentine Camp Commander 1st Lieut. Johnson  
(Title) (Name)

**EXPLANATION** Answers requiring but one or two words may be written on the inspection form beside the question. Questions requiring more extensive answers should be discussed at the end of each section, using extra sheets if necessary. Remarks by the Superintendent or Forest official may be added following those of the inspector above his own initial. All discussion paragraphs must be preceded by the key letter and number of the questions to which they refer, as, "A.3.", or "A.15.b."

The Forest Supervisor or State Forester should read this report and discuss it with the inspector. His comments may be added at the end of each section. It is also requested that he sign the report in the space provided.

List the activities or projects inspected:

**Shoshone Park and Hatchery**

**Blister Rust**

**A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION**

1. Has Superintendent an approved Master Plan of Work? . . . . . Yes
- 2.a. Does Master Plan include all jobs undertaken? . . . . . See Remarks
- b. If not, have added projects received Regional Office approval? . . . . . " "
- 3.a. Is Master Plan of Work supplemented by a written detailed monthly plan in which the Supervisor, Ranger and Superintendent concur? . . . . . " "
- b. Does the Superintendent keep an adequate record or chart showing future planning and accomplishment based on the Plan of Work? . . . . . Yes
- 4.a. Is the Superintendent informed as to the allotment received by his camp? . . . . . Yes - Copy of Allot.
- b. Does he plan the use of material, labor, and rentals so that a maximum of work is received for a minimum cost? . . . . . Yes
5. Are the highest priority jobs first scheduled, manned and supplied to insure completion without tag ends? . . . . . Yes
6. How many inspections of field work has the Forest made during this period? Rangers? . . . Remarks  
Supervisor's staff? . . . "
7. Are all instructions to foremen from forestry personnel routed through the Superintendent? Check this, especially in spike camps. . . . . Yes
8. Do rangers and members of the Supervisor's staff make it a practice to leave definite written memoranda covering instructions and suggestions made as a result of their inspections? . . . Yes - as needed
9. Is the Superintendent's time distributed among his various duties so as to insure good supervision? . . . . . Yes
10. How many hours per day does the Superintendent spend away from camp on the work projects? Base your reply on the Superintendent's diary if available . . . . . 5
11. Does the Superintendent delegate responsibility to the foremen on their respective jobs? . . . Yes
12. Are foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly competent to organize and accomplish jobs to which assigned? . . . . . Remarks
13. Are foremen, leaders and assistant leaders adequate in number to obtain reasonable production from unskilled, untrained workers? . . . . . Yes
- 14.a. Are they distributed over the working forces to the best advantage? . . . . . Yes
- b. If not, what do you suggest? . . . . . "



## A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION (Continued)

- 15.a. Was dilatory action of enrollees noted on any of the jobs? . . . . . No  
 b. Was this due to loafing or improper balance of individual work assignment? Discuss such instances with the Superintendent and report your findings in detail. . . . . -  
 16. Are there any crews which are not properly balanced for economical accomplishment of the work? . . . . . No  
 17.a. Do the foremen, leaders and assistant leaders confine their time entirely to jobs under their supervision? . . . . . Yes  
 b. Is their time distributed among the workers in such a manner as to assure maximum production by keeping all men working? . . . . . Yes  
 18.a. Is clerical work well organized and effectively handled? . . . . . Yes  
 b. Is there sufficient clerical help to meet the needs? . . . . . Yes  
 19.a. Has the Superintendent a permanent adequate record showing where all men are assigned each day? . . . . . Yes - 26  
 b. Do the foremen keep time reports on crews to supplement this record? . . . . . Also board  
 20. Is the filing system adequate? . . . . . Yes  
 21. Is correspondence answered promptly and filed currently? . . . . . Yes  
 22. Check the mandatory reports for general compliance with instructions . . . . . O.K.  
 23. Are amendments to CCC handbook, safety manuals etc., received and posted currently? Check. . . . .  
 24. Do all foremen and facilitating personnel read and initial important CCC, educational and safety circulars and CCC handbook amendments? . . . . . Yes  
 25. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:

2-a&b. Truck drivers are hauling gravel for stock corral and filling holes in road. O.K.

3 There is no monthly written work plan now but new jobs are covered as they occur.

5. Arrangements have been made with the army to postpone water system work (400 man days) until blister rust period is over. We have an obligation, however, to help the army complete the job before the ground freezes.

6. Ranger at least 12 inspections

Simpson	2
Haynes	2
Guernsey	1
Nelson	3

12. All foremen are very satisfactory. I discussed the advisability of holding sub-foreman James Noe over for the winter. He is not ready for promotion to full foreman although he has been sub-foreman since July 8, 1935.

On account of the turn-over among enrollees, it seems questionable whether we are now getting any stimulus through retaining an old promoted enrollee. There is a high grade leader in the camp now who could be promoted to sub-foreman with good effect on morale of company. Also we may have urgent need to carry district protection men during the winter and Noe's place would almost finance one such man. Noe is a likeable fellow and hasn't done too bad. On the other hand after more than three years as sub-foreman, he should have qualified as a full foreman. Ranger and Superintendent should consider the case further and submit definite recommendations prior to October 1, when there will be some reorganization of CCC overhead.



CAMP ORGANIZATION  
Average Last Week

Supervising and Facilitating Personnel				Projects and Number of Enrollees Assigned to Each							
Name	Classification	Salary	Blister Rust	Shoshone Park and Hatchery	Truck Drivers	Clerk	Telephone Operator	Mechanic Helper	Tool Shop Bull Cook	Pre-Suppression	Total number of Enrollees
James Noe	Sub-Fore.	1260	17								17
Joe Wilbur	Jr-Foreman	1740	25								25
Reiford Burch	"	1680	27								27
Ralph Patton	"	1680	29								29
Lloyd Leitch	"	1680	31								31
A. Hafterson	Foreman	1860		21							21
Archie Jacobson	"	1860									
Harry Arnold	Skld Wkr.	1680									
G.B.Valentine	Prin.Fore.	2600									
A. Wright	Checker	1620									
Number of Men on Projects			129	21	5	1	1	1	2-1	2	163
Army Overhead	Camp Construction	Camp Maintenance	Wood Detail	Detached Service	Sick, Leave, Etc.	Discharged				Total	
25		3			7	4				39	
										GRAND TOTAL	202



B. QUALITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED

CCC Inspection

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Are the Superintendent and foremen furnished with comprehensive specifications for all jobs listed on the Master Plan of Work in time to study them thoroughly before jobs are started?   | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| 2.a. Are specifications and instructions made available to foremen, skilled workers, leaders and assistant leaders for jobs to which they are assigned? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| b. Do they study them? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| c. Do they fully understand them? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| 3.a. Is there proper adherence to standards and specifications? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| b. If there are any deviations, what are they and upon what jobs? . . . . .  | <u>None</u>                     |
| 4. Does the Superintendent use an adequate reminder list for each job under his supervision to check the quality and quantity of the work periodically? . . . . .  | <u>Remarks</u>                  |
| 5. What changes in plans, locations or specifications, if any, do you believe advisable and upon what jobs? . . . . .  | <u>None</u>                     |
| 6. What steps have the Supervisor and Ranger taken to impress the Superintendent and foremen with their responsibility for the training of workers? (Go into this in detail with each Superintendent and with Supervisor or Ranger, if contacted.) . . . . . | <u>Written and oral line-up</u> |
| 7. Is importance of training in use of common tools recognized? . . . . .  | <u>Definitely</u>               |
| 8.a. Based on your own observations, which crews do you believe show evidence of improper training? . . . . .  | <u>None</u>                     |
| b. List the weakest foremen in this respect and cite examples for improvement. . . . .   |                                 |
| 9.a. Are there sufficient skilled workers, including skilled enrollees, to insure proper accomplishment of the planned work? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| b. If not, how many of what skills are lacking and for what jobs? . . . . .  |                                 |
| 10. Do the foremen use any systematic plans ahead and have their work organized so that all phases are handled in an efficient manner? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| 11.a. Do foremen have a standard of accomplishment set up as an objective for work done by enrollees? . . . . .  | <u>Use job sheets</u>           |
| b. Do they attempt to maintain this standard? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>                      |
| 12. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.   |                                 |

Remarks:

4. Superintendent has an excellent list of "duties of crew leaders" which is a help in getting things done and right.

Part of the work and part of men in Wilbur's, Burch's and Leitch's crews on blister rust were observed. A very few missed bushes were found and the quality of the work seemed good. Crews were well organized.

12. An excellent log cribbing is in place on the north bank of the stream. The road to the hatchery including a log bridge is an excellent job.



C. QUANTITY OF WORK AS COMPARED TO MAN-POWER AVAILABLE

CCC Inspection

1. Average enrollment during past 30 days. . . . . 178 July
2. Average number released to Superintendent . . . . . 140 "
3. Into how many working groups was this turnout divided? . . . . . 6
- 4.a. When did full company arrive? . . . . . May 25, 1935
- b. When did last replacements arrive? . . . . . Date July 13, 1938
- Number 58
- 5.a. List any jobs on which the output for the last 30 days impresses you as being too low . . . . . -
- b. In your judgment, what are the reasons for low output? . . . . . -
- 6.a. Are there any jobs on which the enrollees do not spend the required number of hours on the job? (Seven hours less actual transportation time allowance of not to exceed one hour - minimum 6 hours.) . . . . .
- b. If less than the required number of hours is being put in on any job, are the reasons fully justifiable due to exceptional circumstances? Discuss fully giving the reasons, the number of men involved and how soon the situation will be corrected . . . . .
7. How many spike camps are out? . . . . . 1
8. How many enrollees in such camps? . . . . . 22
- 9.a. Could the number of spike camps be increased to advantage? . . . . . No
- b. On what jobs? . . . . . -
10. If there are spike camps out of this camp, use "Spike Camp Inspection" sheet.
11. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:

5. Mullan Spike Camp shows more visible accomplishment than at any previous date. 7 tables and benches installed. Cribbing along creek installed. 200 yards of dirt hauled from trap to area the day of our visit. Logs are in place for a shelter and foot bridge and work is being done on one foot bridge.
- 6a. On blister rust job in Uranus Creek men walk 2 to almost 3 miles of slow going. This cuts time on the job to about 60% effective time. It can not be helped and a spike camp is not feasible. 4 crews in Uranus now. One crew will be moved in about a week.



Camp F-132 Spike Camp Mullan Inspected by C. D. Simpson  
 Date July 26 Time arrived 1:00 p.m. Time departed 7:00 p.m.

Name of Army officer in charge None

Name of Technical Service foreman in charge Albert Hafterson

List the projects inspected Shoshone Park and Fish Hatchery

#### a. PERSONNEL

Number of enrollees assigned 21 (one more temporarily at base camp)

List Technical Service foremen assigned A. Hafterson A. Jacobson  
Dozer Operator, H. Arnold

Number of enrollees assigned to camp overhead 1 flunky, 1 bullcook, 1 for  $\frac{1}{2}$  day

Morale of men Excellent

Enrollees sick 1 taken to F-132 with boil.

Camp discipline Excellent

#### b. MESS AND FOOD STORAGE

Mess hall Superior Cooking utensils Excellent

Floors Excellent Garbage rack "

Dishes Superior Mess: Quality Superior

Tables " Quantity "

Cooler Excellent Cleanliness of KP's Excellent

#### c. CAMP SANITATION

(1) Are beds aired once a week? Yes

(2) Is there a first aid kit available? Yes

(3) Latrines Excellent Barracks Superior

Bathhouse " General sanitation and policing of camp "

#### d. FIRE PRECAUTIONS IN CAMP

Sand barrel at gas house Water barrel By each tent-also 2 full buckets

Fire extinguishers

#### e. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION

(1) Do the foremen have systematic plans ahead and have their work organized so that all phases are handled in an efficient manner? Yes

(2) Are adequate specifications and instructions made available to spike camp foremen, skilled workers, etc., for the jobs to which they are assigned? Yes

(3) Are spike camp foremen furnished with important circulars, safety material, educational material, etc.? Yes

(4) Are all instructions to spike camp foremen from forestry personnel routed through the Camp Superintendent's office? Yes

(5) Do the spike camp foremen keep adequate time records showing where men are assigned each day? Yes

(6) Does the foreman in charge of this spike camp furnish the main camp with satisfactory information to be used for main camp records and reports? Yes

#### f. CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

(1) Are tools properly stored? Tool house locked

(2) Are they in good condition for use? Yes

(3) Are all trucks in use inspected daily by competent mechanic or personnel? (Check at least one truck.) Yes

#### g. FIRE CONTROL PREPAREDNESS

Check against Section E of the main report.

Truck available. Telephone in camp. Crew made getaway and trip from job to 9-mile fire in just one hour.

1 - 15-man manpacks  
 1 - 10-man loose tool



C.10. SPIKE CAMP INSPECTION (Continued)

CCC Inspection

h. SAFETY

- (1) Are safety meetings being held? . . . . . Yes  
 (2) Are enrollees abiding by safety regulations? . . . . . Yes  
 (3) Do the spike camp foremen have a reminder list and make a weekly inspection of the  
 camp for safety, fire prevention, sanitation, etc.? . . . . Very good

i. INSTRUCTION AND EDUCATION

- (1) Is systematic training being given on the job? . . . . . Yes  
 (2) Is the above training being planned beforehand? . . . . . Yes  
 (3) Is "off the job" instruction being given to supplement the training given "on the job"? . . Yes  
 (4) Off-the-job Instruction:  
 Number of groups 2 Attendance 22  
 Number of instructors 2 Are groups meeting regularly? Yes

j. Check the spike camp against questions in main report and comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:

Job training and Forestry



## D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

1. How many of the following machines on the job?
- |                  |                     |          |                     |             |                             |
|------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Trucks 1-1/2 ton | <u>5</u>            | Pick-ups | <u>1</u>            | Dumps       | <u>2 (and 1 in storage)</u> |
| Bulldozers       | <u>1</u>            | Tractors | <u>1 in storage</u> | Compressors | <u>1 in storage</u>         |
| Jackhammers      | <u>1 in storage</u> | Shovels  |                     | Graders     | <u>1 storage</u>            |
2. What additional trucks and machines, if any, could be used to advantage and where? None - present projects
3. Has Superintendent tried to obtain more equipment, and with what results? -
- 4.a. Are any machines out of commission? No
- b. If so, for how long and for what cause? -
- 5.a. How much of the time lost was preventable? -
- b. How might it have been prevented? -
- 6.a. Are there any idle trucks or machines at this camp? See #1
- b. List number, type, and cause of idleness. -
- c. Has idle machinery been reported to Supervisor? Yes
- 7.a. Is full use being made of all trucks? Yes
- b. Do they double shift where possible, haul capacity loads, make unnecessary trips? (Discuss in detail.) -
- 8.a. Are bulldozers double shifted? No
- b. If not, why? -
- 9.a. Are jackhammers double shifted? Not in use
- b. If not, why? -
- 10.a. Are grading units double shifted? Not in use
- b. If not, why? -
11. Are enrollees being used to fullest extent feasible on bulldozers and tractors? -
- 12.a. Is the camp's supply of tools adequate to accomplish the jobs set up? Yes
- b. Is there any surplus? -
13. Are tools properly conditioned for use? Yes
- 14.a. Are there adequate shop facilities for sharpening, fitting and repairing all tools? Yes - Emery
- b. If not, what is lacking? Rebuilt
15. Are the men sharpening and repairing tools competently instructed? Yes
16. Are broken tools or equipment promptly repaired or grouped for condemning? Yes
17. Are all tools marked with standard stamp? CCC stamp used
- 18.a. Does the Superintendent have a tool clerk for checking tools in and out to foremen and enrollees? Yes - good one
- b. Is the system used adequate? Yes
19. Are tools, equipment and materials gathered in from the work projects and properly stored? Yes
20. Are crews fully equipped with necessary tools and materials? Yes
21. If material or equipment delays occurred, what caused them? None
- 22.a. Have all truck drivers passed the required examination and have they permits? Yes
- b. Are speed and driving rules (Form 607) posted in truck cabs? Yes
- c. Any evidence of violation of these rules? No
- 23.a. Are servicing facilities adequate? Yes
- b. Is camp supplied with a mechanic's tool kit adequate for proper maintenance of trucks? Shop truck
- c. Is camp equipped with grease racks? Yes
- d. Is there a sufficient supply of light bulbs, fuses, bolts, etc., in camp for proper maintenance? Yes - Remarks
- e. Is a satisfactory check kept on gasoline and oil issued? (Forms 643 and 644.) Yes
24. Does Superintendent require drivers to service and maintain trucks in accordance with booklet "O-CCC-ER-Equipment, Truck Maintenance-Camp Superintendent's Responsibility"? Check at least two trucks and report your findings in detail. Yes - evening
25. Are all trucks in use inspected daily by competent mechanic or personnel? Forman - each
26. Does Superintendent feel that the mechanical services assigned to this camp are sufficient to keep the trucks and machinery in proper condition? Yes

23d. Each driver has small kit of bulbs, fuses, valve stems, right in truck cab.



D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

CCC Inspection

27.a. Are blasting machines in use on all projects using powder? . . . . .	None
b. Are blasting machines tested periodically? . . . . .	-
c. Are galvanometers used for testing electric caps? . . . . .	-
d. Are there qualified men in charge of each blasting operation? . . . . .	-
e. Have blaster and storage magazine men passed the blaster's examination? . . . . .	-
f. Is the transportation of explosives done in compliance with regulations? . . . . .	-
g. Are primers made up in accordance with instructions? . . . . .	-
h. Are the permanent and job explosives magazines in compliance with regulations? . . . . .	Yes
i. Is a current record kept of all powder and caps issued? . . . . .	-
j. Is Form 113-R-1 maintained in truck cabs? . . . . .	-
k. Are definite warning signals posted on the bulletin boards? . . . . .	-

28. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:

7a. One truck is provided with stock rack and truck and enrollee drivers are being used to haul district pack stock as needed. This truck and one other also hauling gravel for corral surfacing and filling holes in road. No enrollees on this except drivers. This is good use of time and equipment.

25. Trucks C-168, C-662 and C-229 were examined as to governors, oil, batteries, lights and general cleanup and condition. One tool box had worked loose at one end and would have caused trouble in a wreck.



E. FIRE PREPAREDNESS

Note for Inspectors: It will be optional with the Inspector, by concurrence of the Supervisor, whether and to what degree fire preparedness will be inspected outside the period from June 1 to September 10. In general, remedial action will be through the Camp Superintendent and the responsible officer of the work agency involved.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Has a specific fire plan been made for this camp? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>   |
| 2. Is the plan in operation and well understood by Camp Superintendent and Company Commander? . . . . .  | <u>Remarks</u>   |
| 3. Is there a definite understanding by the Camp Superintendent as to whose orders he is subject for fire assignments: . . . . .   | <u>Yes - Supervisor</u>                                    |
| a. On the home Forest? . . . . .   | <u>Through Ranger</u>                                      |
| b. On the local ranger district? . . . . .   | <u>Yes - Ranger</u>  |
| c. On other Forests? . . . . .   | <u>Yes - same as a.</u>                                    |
| 4. Have positive arrangements been made for fire calls day or night, and for communication by phone, radio, or speedy messenger service with crews on the job during dangerous weather? . . . . .                        | <u>Yes</u>   |
| 5. Are flying-squadrons banded so as to answer a night call with least disturbance to the other enrollees? . . . . .   | <u>Not yet. Will be.</u>                                   |
| 6.a. Have the 15-man and 50-man flying squadrons been organized as required? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>   |
| b. If not, what action will be taken to accomplish the job? . . . . .  |  |
| 7. List the stand-by fire equipment on hand: <u>2 - 2 loose tool 10 man outfits</u>  |  |
| 1 to 15-man backpack units <u>one</u>  | Standard 25-man units <u>one at pack station</u>           |
| Supplemental 25-man units  | Standard 50-man units                                      |
| Power pumps  | Hose, feet   |
| Special tool units, number of men  | Standard boxed rations, no. man-days <u>30-man. 2 days</u> |
| Special travel lunches, no. rations  | Other <u>one travel lunch</u>                              |
| 8. Does Camp Superintendent understand procedure in the use and replacement of standard equipment and rations? (See Fire Control Handbook, Topic 5216.) . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>   |
| 9.a. Are fire equipment and supplies in first-class condition? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>   |
| b. Are they conveniently arranged for speedy get-away? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>   |
| c. Are they protected from weather? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>   |
| d. Are they stored in a cool, dry place? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>   |
| e. Are they protected from danger of theft and miscellaneous use? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>   |
| 10.a. Are transportation facilities adequate to transport all designated fire crews and equipment? . . . . .   | <u>5 trucks-would not be able to move all</u>              |
| b. Are trucks serviced and kept in readiness to go, day or night? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u> men   |
| 11. Are the fire crews equipped with good shoes with hob-nails? If not, report to Supervisor at once. . . . .  | <u>Yes - very good</u>                                     |
| 12. Is an adequate supply of commissary maintained by the Army in readiness for immediate dispatch during fire season? If not, see what steps have been taken to correct the situation. . . . .                          | <u>Yes</u>   |
| 13.a. Give rating of Superintendent, foremen and facilitating personnel as indicated on their identification cards. . . . .  |  |
| b. Indicate any foremen without fire experience or training. . . . .   | <u>All have had 1</u>                                      |
| 14. State what fire training has been planned or carried out this year. (Include training for both overhead and enrollees.) . . . . .  | <u>day training on 2</u>                                   |
| 15.a. How many enrollees have been designated and trained or will be trained as lookout-firemen? . . . . .   | <u>2</u> (fires.   |
| b. Has the Company Commander agreed to the assignment of such enrollees on detached service? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u> (Job  |
| 16. Have the enrollees been instructed in proper smoking habits? (Safe places to smoke; means of putting out burning tobacco, matches, etc. Are there any special precaution rules in the camp or on the job?) . . . . . | <u>Smoke period (training on road or creek</u>             |
| 17. Are spark arresters installed on all tractor equipment? . . . . .  | <u>None in use.</u>  |
| 18. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.   |  |

## Remarks:

2. New camp commander yesterday.
3. Supervisor's Office should route all calls for fire assignments and stand by service to Wallace office rather than direct or via Magee as was done on July 21st.
4. Phone on "Visci" point with man on phone. Has whistle and triangle for fire calls - also 2 fireman's packs. Good set-up.
- 10a. Seldom that all enrollees would be moved at once. No increase is warranted as district truck, Camp F-154 or Supervisor's trucks could supplement in short time.



F. COORDINATION WITH ARMY

CCC Inspection

	Remarks
1.a. Is camp construction completed? . . . . .	
b. If not, what remains to be done? . . . . .	
c. When is it expected to be completed? . . . . .	Oct. 15
d. How many enrollees are engaged in camp construction? . . . . .	0
e. How many enrollees are engaged in camp maintenance? . . . . .	3
2.a. If Army overhead, aside from construction forces, consists of more than the approved number, list the uses to which the surplus is being put. . . . .	None
b. What action has been taken to reduce the force to the approved number, unless extras have been approved? . . . . .	-
3. Are Forest employees and Army cooperating effectively? . . . . .	Yes - excellent
4. Are all matters involving cooperation between the Technical Agency and the Company Commander taken up through the Project Superintendent? . . . . .	Yes
5. Does Commander switch men without consulting the Superintendent? . . . . .	No
6. Is mess satisfactory as to quality and quantity? . . . . .	Yes - very good
7. Do Forest Service employees pay their mess bills promptly? . . . . .	Yes
8. Are arrangements for lunches and extra shift meals satisfactory? . . . . .	Yes
9. Is camp discipline such as to strengthen the disciplinary measures required on the job by the work agency? . . . . .	Yes
10.a. What percentage of the men are interested in their work? . . . . .	85 to 90%
b. If the percentage is low, what is the reason? . . . . .	
11. Is selection and use of leader and assistant leader positions satisfactory to both agencies? . . . . .	Yes
12. Are housing facilities for work agency employees commensurate with those occupied by Army men of comparable rank? . . . . .	Yes
13. Are Technical Service personnel considerate of Army responsibilities in governing enrollees? (For instance, in such matters as loaning cars, guns, etc., to enrollees). . . . .	Yes
14.a. Are work agency quarters neat, clean and orderly? (Check for cleanliness of beds, floors, washbaths, latrines, etc. Discuss the findings.) . . . . .	Excellent
b. Are the Forestry employees neat in appearance? . . . . .	"
15.a. Does the Company Commander sign a requisition for use of Forestry trucks on recreational trips? . . . . .	Yes
b. Are the trips in harmony with the policy? . . . . .	Yes
c. Are enrollees returned to camp within a time limit so as not to interfere with their work the following day? . . . . .	Yes
16. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.	

Remarks:

- 1a. Water system to be reconstructed again. 400 man days or more if needed. Authorized by Government. *Fort.*
8. Sandwich man furnished from Forest Service crew.
15. No recreation trips on Sunday.  
Commander requires each boy to have \$1.00 "en pocket" before he can go to town.



G. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

CCC Inspection

1. Does camp have an educational adviser? . . . . . Yes
2. How many enrollees are taking courses? . . . . . 178 - all
- 3.a. Does a camp educational committee function? . . . . . Yes
- b. Does it hold regular meetings? . . . . . Twice a month
- c. Does the Superintendent or his representative function constructively on the committee? . . . . . Yes
- d. Are the minutes of meetings forwarded to the Regional Office currently? . . . . . To Supervisor
- 4.a. Is systematic training being given on the job? . . . . . Yes
- b. Is it planned beforehand? . . . . . Yes
- 5.a. Are there any courses being carried on outside regular work hours? . . . . . Yes
- b. Are courses tied to or correlated with project work? . . . . . Yes
- 6.a. Do all foremen participate in training on the job? . . . . . Yes
- b. Off the job? . . . . . Yes
7. Is there a training assistant appointed? . . . . . Yes - Art Wright
8. Does the Superintendent or training assistant hold regular meetings of technical personnel? . . . . . Yes
9. Are training records being kept? . . . . . Yes
10. Comment on any pertinent features not mentioned above.

Remarks:

- 4a. New enrollees given 2 days special training prior to assignment to crews. 1 day in camp. 1 group training in woods.
- 5a. Each foreman teaches one class per week in addition to one job training class on private time.

Technical Agency is keeping up a rating card record for each enrollee. Each man is interviewed by a member of technical agency during first 2 or 3 days after arrival. Also a form for mid-period interview has been devised but not regularly used as yet. This is a valuable aid to both men and overhead and its extension is urged.

A sample rating card, foreman's work rating sheet and mid-term interview form attached to file copy.



# H. SAFETY PROGRAM

CCC Inspection

1. Has a safety committee been established? . . . . . Yes
2. Does the committee have weekly meetings? . . . . . Yes - Monday night
3. Do all the technical personnel attend these meetings? . . . . . Yes
- 4.a. Has the supervisory personnel taken first aid courses? . . . . . Yes
- b. Check to see if the cards are void. . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
- 5.a. Has a technical safety advisory committee been set up? . . . . . Yes
- b. Does it investigate each accident occurring under technical supervision? . . . . . Yes
6. Has a safety assistant been selected and approved by the camp safety committee and is he giving proper attention to his duties? . . . . . Yes - Patton
7. Is transportation of enrollees in stake-trucks, dump-trucks and pickups handled in accordance with safety regulations? . . . . . Yes
8. Are specified standard goggles provided and worn in accordance with safety regulations? . . . . . not used now.
9. Are all the technical personnel furnished with safety regulations booklets? . . . . . Yes
10. Are first aid kits available on project work? . . . . . Yes
- 11.a. Are all chimneys and stove pipes on Forestry buildings screened or provided with spark arresters? . . . . . Yes
- b. Are adequate fire extinguishers available in Forestry buildings? . . . . . Yes
- c. Are stoves safe distances from walls? . . . . . Yes
- d. Are stove pipes riveted at joints? . . . . . All inspected are
- e. Check for safe collars and roof jacks . . . . . Yes
- f. Has a fire marshall been designated and is he giving proper attention to his duties? (See Fire Control Handbook.) . . . . . Patton
12. Check the electrical wiring in the technical buildings. . . . . Not fully inspected
13. Check for compliance with fire prevention suggestions and mandatory regulations of the safety regulations at any garages and gas and oil storage buildings. Comment . . . . . Very good
14. Check equipment, machinery and work habits in garages and on jobs for any potential hazards that might exist. Comment. . . . . None observed
15. Comment on any pertinent features not mentioned above.

Remarks:

8. No standard goggles on hand. A few supposedly standard goggles are in stock in Supervisor's office and can be supplied when needed.
- 4b. Valentine now has card.  
Doctor will examine Harry Arnold soon.
- 11a. The unriveted stove pipe found by Nelson in mechanic's shop has been corrected.
15. This camp has used to good advantage the dramatization method to impress safety. Also now holding camp court for infractions of safety rules (which did not result in accidents). Enrollees give correct demonstration as penalty.

## General

This camp is making an excellent showing in its several features and undertakings.



Previous occupation

In Life

In CCC

Occupation desired

In Camp

In Life

Age . Last grade of school completed

Work recommended

Interviewed by

Remarks

Dependability

Ability

Attitude

Safety

Precautions

Leadership

Remarks by foreman

Rated as Leader or Ass't Leader

Dates

Disrated

1-Poor 2-Fair 3-Good 4-Very Good 5-Excellent



Type of work

date

rated by

rating



## Rating Sheet for enrollee's

I II III IV V

Foreman

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks[illegible]

I - Job Rating II- Dependability III - Ability IV - Attitude  
V - Safety Precautions, attitude towards



CCC Company 531  
Camp 1-132  
Prichard, Idaho

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Midterm Interview

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Rating \_\_\_\_\_

Length of Service \_\_\_\_\_

Work done since entering camp \_\_\_\_\_

Present Work \_\_\_\_\_

Classes taken \_\_\_\_\_

General Rating for past 3 month's \_\_\_\_\_  
(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, )

Attitude towards work \_\_\_\_\_

Attitude in general \_\_\_\_\_

Has enrollee decided to reenroll or not \_\_\_\_\_

Suggestions by enrollee (Work, classes, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Suggestions by interviewer (Work, classes, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollee's estimate of his own progress \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Interviewer.



PORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT CCC  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

Form FGW-1-101  
(Revised 5-7-38)

P-132

Lieut. Dyer

(Tent) (Portable) (Permanent)

Company Goodcamp

Satisfactory.

1938 July 30, 1938.

Road Condition

Signs

Date

1938

Lieut. Johnson  
A. OFFICERS: Lieut. Bittikofer

B. ENROLLEES: 25 day.

1. C. O.
2. Jr. Officer Capt. Thomas
3. Jr. Officer Mr. Hillstrom
4. Camp Surgeon
5. Educational Adviser
- 6.
7. One

1. Total Strength 25
2. Overhead 1
3. Project 0 D/S
4. Camp Project 0 3. Inf. 1
5. Wood Detail 0
6. Sick Qtrs. Sick Hospital
7. AWL

- C. 1. SPIKE CAMP: (No.) 22 Location Mr. Jacobson
2. No. Men 22 Foreman in charge
3. Last visit of C. O. One Camp Surgeon Mr. Jacobson E. A.

Flush. Satisfactory.

D. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION:

1. Latrine (Type)..... Satisfactory.
2. Bath House..... Satisfactory.
3. Laundry..... Excellent.
4. Barracks..... Satisfactory.
5. Mess Hall..... Satisfactory.
6. Kitchen..... Satisfactory.
7. Ice Box..... Unsatisfactory.
8. Root Cellar..... Unsatisfactory. Garbage strewn about the area and pits left wide open. Flyproof lids must be made and kept on pit.
9. Garbage Disposal..... Satisfactory. Satisfactory.
10. Recreation Hall: Condition.. Excellent. Display Excellent.
11. Camp Exchange: Condition.... Satisfactory plus. Equipment
12. Educational Building..... Satisfactory.
13. Supply Room..... Excellent minus.
14. Infirmary..... Excellent.
15. Administration Building..... Excellent.
16. Officers' Quarters..... Superior.
17. Forestry Quarters..... Satisfactory. Too many fire buckets being used for other purposes.
18. Fire Equipment..... Excellent.
19. Heaters..... Satisfactory plus.
20. Generator House..... Satisfactory.
21. Fuel..... Satisfactory. New system must be installed.
22. Water..... Satisfactory.
23. Screens..... Satisfactory.
24. General Sanitation.....



## E. MESS:

1. Food Satisfactory. Quality Satisfactory. Variety Satisfactory.
2. Kitchen Personnel..... Satisfactory.
3. Store Room..... Satisfactory.
4. Records..... Not properly kept.
5. Tableware..... Satisfactory.
6. Cooking Equipment..... Satisfactory minus.
7. \_\_\_\_\_

## F. EDUCATIONAL:

1. No. Courses 35 No. Enrolled 192 No. Instructors 17
2. Officers teaching class Yes.
3. Magazines July magazines not received Library Satisfactory.
4. Recreational Equipment Satisfactory.

## G. SUPPLIES:

1. Condition rec'd Satisfactory / except milk. Rec'd Rec. Yes. Comments Milk received does not keep, is not food and not labeled pasteurized.

## H. FIRE OR EMERGENCIES:

None.

## I. COMMENTS BY TECHNICAL SERVICE:

None. Camp Superintendent contacted.

## J. PERSONNEL:

1. Disciplin Satisfactory. Haircuts Satisfactory. Clothing Satisfactory.  
General appearance Satisfactory.

## K. RECORDS:

1. Co. Fund Audited to 6/30/38.
2. Camp Exchange Fund Sat. 6/30/38.
3. Mail Register Satisfactory.
4. Morning Report Satisfactory.
5. Sick Report Satisfactory.
6. Food Handlers 7/28/38.
7. Monthly Sanitation 6/30/38.
8. Registered Mail Satisfactory.
9. Duty Roster Satisfactory.
10. Work Report Satisfactory.
11. Camp Surgeon's Inspection Satisfactory.
12. Clothing Records Could not be verified.
13. C&E Records Satisfactory.
14. Form 469 (Old 86) Sat. Shows Plus \$170.78
15. Meal Record Satisfactory.
16. Menu File Satisfactory.
17. Officers' Register Satisfactory.
18. Enrollees Leave Register Satisfactory.

## L. REMARKS:

CAMP RATING Satisfactory.
  
 Inspecting Officer's Signature

 Kenneth A. Dyer,  
 1st Lieut., Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
 Inspector.

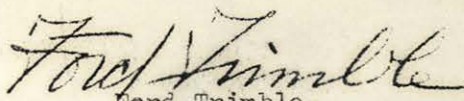
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH.

TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 531, Camp
August 1, 1938.  
F-132, Pritchard, Idaho.

Deficiencies, as noted below, will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

- |                                       |                                      |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>9, 18.</u> | (2) Sec. <u>E.</u> Line <u>4, 6.</u> | (3) Sec. <u>K.</u> Line <u>12.</u> |
| (4) Sec. _____ Line _____             | (5) Sec. _____ Line _____            | (6) Sec. _____ Line _____          |
| (7) Sec. _____ Line _____             | (8) Sec. _____ Line _____            | (9) Sec. _____ Line _____          |

By order of the District Commander:

  
 Ford Trimble,  
 Captain, FA-Res., 10th F.A.,  
 Executive Officer.



FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT CCC  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

Form FW-1201  
(Revised 5-7-38)



CDS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
HBP  
WRR  
NDN  
CF  
MJ  
ME

531

F-132

(11111111111111111111) (Permanent)

Lieut. Dyer

Inspector

Road Condition

Good

Signs

Satisfactory

Date

23 August, 1938

A. OFFICERS:

1. C. O. Lieut. Johnson
2. Jr. Officer Lieut. Bittkofer
3. Jr. Officer
4. Camp Surgeon Capt. Thomas
5. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom
- 6.
- 7.

B. ENROLLEES:

1. Total Strength 196
2. Overhead 25
3. Project 144 & 19 D/S 0
4. Camp Project 1
5. Wood Detail 1
6. Sick 2 Sick Hospital 4
7. AWOL 0 AWL

C.1. SPIKE CAMP: (No.) One Location Millen

2. No. Men 19 Foreman in charge Mr. Jacobson

3. Last visit of C. O. \*\*\*\*\* Camp Surgeon \*\*\*\*\* E. A. \*\*\*\*\*

D. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION:

1. Latrine (Type)..... Flush. Satisfactory. Only four ~~working~~
2. Bath House..... Satisfactory.
3. Laundry..... None. Needed very badly.
4. Barracks..... Excellent.
5. Mess Hall..... Excellent.
6. Kitchen..... Satisfactory plus.
7. Ice Box..... Excellent.
8. Root Cellar..... Satisfactory.
9. Garbage Disposal..... Unsatisfactory. Garbage pit full of cans, paper boxes, etc.
10. Recreation Hall: Condition.. Satisfactory minus. Equipment Satisfactory minus.
11. Camp Exchange: Condition.... Satisfactory. Display Satisfactory.
12. Educational Building..... Satisfactory plus.
13. Supply Room..... Satisfactory.
14. Infirmary..... Satisfactory. Being renovated.
15. Administration Building..... Satisfactory plus.
16. Officers' Quarters..... Excellent plus.
17. Forestry Quarters..... Superior.
18. Fire Equipment..... Satisfactory.
19. Heaters..... Satisfactory.
20. Generator House..... Satisfactory.
21. Fuel..... Satisfactory.
22. Water..... Satisfactory for present only.
23. Screens..... Satisfactory.
24. General Sanitation..... Satisfactory plus.



E. MESS:

1. Food Satisfactory. Quality Satisfactory. Variety Satisfactory.
2. Kitchen Personnel..... Excellent.
3. Store Room..... Excellent.
4. Records..... Excellent.
5. Tableware..... Satisfactory.
6. Cooking Equipment..... Satisfactory plus.
7. \_\_\_\_\_

F. EDUCATIONAL:

1. No. Courses 22 No. Enrolled 191 No. Instructors 17
2. Officers teaching class Yes.
3. Magazines Satisfactory. Library Satisfactory.
4. Recreational Equipment -----

G. SUPPLIES:

1. Condition rec'd Satisfactory. Rec'd Reg. Yes. Comments None.

H. FIRE OR EMERGENCIES: None.

I. COMMENTS BY TECHNICAL SERVICE: None. Camp Superintendent contacted.

J. PERSONNEL:

1. Disciplin Satisfactory. Haircuts Satisfactory. Clothing Excellent.  
General appearance Excellent.

K. RECORDS:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Co. Fund <u>Satisfactory.</u>           | 10. Work Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>               |
| 2. Camp Exchange Fund <u>Satisfactory.</u> | 11. Camp Surgeon's Inspection <u>Satisfactory.</u> |
| 3. Mail Register <u>Satisfactory.</u>      | 12. Clothing Records <u>-----</u>                  |
| 4. Morning Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>     | 13. C&E Records <u>Satisfactory.</u>               |
| 5. Sick Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>        | 14. Form 469 (Old 86) <u>Satisfactory.</u>         |
| 6. Food Handlers <u>8/18/38.</u>           | 15. Meal Record <u>Satisfactory.</u>               |
| 7. Monthly Sanitation <u>7/31/38.</u>      | 16. Menu File <u>Satisfactory.</u>                 |
| 8. Registered Mail <u>Satisfactory.</u>    | 17. Officers' Register <u>-----</u>                |
| 9. Duty Roster <u>Satisfactory.</u>        | 18. Enrollees Leave Register <u>-----</u>          |

L. REMARKS:

CAMP RATING Satisfactory plus.

*Kenneth R. Dyer*  
Inspecting Officer's Signature

**Kenneth R. Dyer,**  
1st Lieut., Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
Inspector.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH., 23 August, 19 38.  
TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 531, Camp F-132, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies, as noted below, will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

- |                                       |                           |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>1,3,9.</u> | (2) Sec. _____ Line _____ | (3) Sec. _____ Line _____ |
| (4) Sec. _____ Line _____             | (5) Sec. _____ Line _____ | (6) Sec. _____ Line _____ |
| (7) Sec. _____ Line _____             | (8) Sec. _____ Line _____ | (9) Sec. _____ Line _____ |

By order of the District Commander:

*Ford Trimble*  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, FA-Res., 10th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



CCC  
INSPECTION  
Administrative

Signed

**CHAS. D. SIMPSON**

(Supervisor)

**Forest Supervisor**

GENERAL INSPECTION REPORT OUTLINE  
(Revised April 1938)

Camp Name Big Creek Co. No. 531 Camp No. F-132  
Date of Report August 30, 1938 Forest Coeur d'Alene  
Period of Inspection, From 9:30 A.M. Aug. 26 to 5:00 P.M. Aug. 26-Mullen Spike Cp.  
7:30 A.M. Aug. 29 to 8:00 A.M. Aug. 31, 1938  
Inspector G. S. Haynes Accompanied by Ranger Puphal, part time  
Superintendent G. B. Valentine Camp Commander 1st Lieut. Johnson  
(Title) (Name)

EXPLANATION Answers requiring but one or two words may be written on the inspection form beside the question. Questions requiring more extensive answers should be discussed at the end of each section, using extra sheets if necessary. Remarks by the Superintendent or Forest official may be added following those of the inspector above his own initial. All discussion paragraphs must be preceded by the key letter and number of the questions to which they refer, as, "A.3.", or "A.15.b."

The Forest Supervisor or State Forester should read this report and discuss it with the inspector. His comments may be added at the end of each section. It is also requested that he sign the report in the space provided.

List the activities or projects inspected:

**Shoshone Park**

**Blister Rust.**

A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. Has Superintendent an approved Master Plan of Work? . . . . .  | Yes              |
| 2.a. Does Master Plan include all jobs undertaken? . . . . .  | See Remarks      |
| b. If not, have added projects received Regional Office approval? . . . . .   | " "              |
| 3.a. Is Master Plan of Work supplemented by a written detailed monthly plan in which the Supervisor, Ranger and Superintendent concur? . . . . .  | " "              |
| b. Does the Superintendent keep an adequate record or chart showing future planning and accomplishment based on the Plan of Work? . . . . .   | Yes              |
| 4.a. Is the Superintendent informed as to the allotment received by his camp? . . . . .   | Yes              |
| b. Does he plan the use of material, labor, and rentals so that a maximum of work is received for a minimum cost? . . . . .   | Yes              |
| 5. Are the highest priority jobs first scheduled, manned and supplied to insure completion without tag ends? . . . . .  | Yes              |
| 6. How many inspections of field work has the Forest made during this period? Rangers? . . . . .  | See Remarks      |
| Supervisor's staff? . . . . .   | " "              |
| 7. Are all instructions to foremen from forestry personnel routed through the Superintendent? Check this, especially in spike camps. . . . .  | Yes              |
| 8. Do rangers and members of the Supervisor's staff make it a practice to leave definite written memoranda covering instructions and suggestions made as a result of their inspections? . . . . . | Yes              |
| 9. Is the Superintendent's time distributed among his various duties so as to insure good supervision? . . . . .  | Yes              |
| 10. How many hours per day does the Superintendent spend away from camp on the work projects? Base your reply on the Superintendent's diary if available . . . . .                                | Five             |
| 11. Does the Superintendent delegate responsibility to the foremen on their respective jobs? . . . . .  | Yes              |
| 12. Are foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly competent to organize and accomplish jobs to which assigned? . . . . .  | Yes, See Remarks |
| 13. Are foremen, leaders and assistant leaders adequate in number to obtain reasonable production from unskilled, untrained workers? . . . . .  | Yes              |
| 14.a. Are they distributed over the working forces to the best advantage? . . . . .   | Yes              |
| b. If not, what do you suggest? . . . . .   |                  |

Copy ~~for~~ sent

*Simpson  
Valentine  
Ranger Puphal.*

*(A)*



A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION (Continued)

CCC Inspection

15.a.	Was dilatory action of enrollees noted on any of the jobs? . . . . .	No
b.	Was this due to loafing or improper balance of individual work assignment? Discuss such instances with the Superintendent and report your findings in detail. . . . .	No
16.	Are there any crews which are not properly balanced for economical accomplishment of the work? . . . . .	Yes
17.a.	Do the foremen, leaders and assistant leaders confine their time entirely to jobs under their supervision? . . . . .	Yes
b.	Is their time distributed among the workers in such a manner as to assure maximum production by keeping all men working? . . . . .	Yes
18.a.	Is clerical work well organized and effectively handled? . . . . .	Yes
b.	Is there sufficient clerical help to meet the needs? . . . . .	Yes
19.a.	Has the Superintendent a permanent adequate record showing where all men are assigned each day? . . . . .	Project Board
b.	Do the foremen keep time reports on crews to supplement this record? . . . . .	Yes
20.	Is the filing system adequate? . . . . .	Very good.
21.	Is correspondence answered promptly and filed currently? . . . . .	Yes
22.	Check the mandatory reports for general compliance with instructions . . . . .	Very good.
23.	Are amendments to CCC handbook, safety manuals etc., received and posted currently? Check.	Yes
24.	Do all foremen and facilitating personnel read and initial important CCC, educational and safety circulars and CCC handbook amendments? . . . . .	Yes
25.	Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.	

Remarks:

2. a. Due to wet weather 50 man days on pipe line, 63 man days on Road 331, and 9 man days on salvaging Little Baldy telephone line.

3. Blister Rust work only. Except as noted under 2.

6.	Ranger	14	inspections.
	Simpson	3	"
	Haynes	2	"
	Guernsey	1	"
	Nelson	3	"

12. All foremen are satisfactory. The case of subforeman James Noe was discussed with Ranger Puphal and Superintendent Valentine. Noe has turned out good work on blister rust. His first block checked out two feet of live stem to the acre which is very good considering that it is in the Uranus drainage. His crew was inspected on August 29th. The enrollees were well organized and doing good work. He has an assistant leader. It is believed that he could successfully supervise a larger crew especially if he were given another rated enrollee. Noe takes his job very seriously and he follows Forest and CCC policies closely. He is teaching a powder class at present. While he doesn't compare with Hafterson, Jacobson and Wilbur, who are rated above average as foremen, I believe that his work compares very favorably with the foremen of this camp. His services on road and other work has been satisfactory.

Twice in the past three years, he has had illness which might have some bearing on Valentine hesitating to recommend him for promotion.



[illegible]



B. QUALITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED

CCC Inspection

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. Are the Superintendent and foremen furnished with comprehensive specifications for all jobs listed on the Master Plan of Work in time to study them thoroughly before jobs are started?   | Yes                 |
| 2.a. Are specifications and instructions made available to foremen, skilled workers, leaders and assistant leaders for jobs to which they are assigned?  | Yes                 |
| b. Do they study them?   | Yes                 |
| c. Do they fully understand them?  | Yes                 |
| 3.a. Is there proper adherence to standards and specifications?  | Yes                 |
| b. If there are any deviations, what are they and upon what jobs?  | None                |
| 4. Does the Superintendent use an adequate reminder list for each job under his supervision to check the quality and quantity of the work periodically?  | Yes, See Remarks    |
| 5. What changes in plans, locations or specifications, if any, do you believe advisable and upon what jobs?  | None                |
| 6. What steps have the Supervisor and Ranger taken to impress the Superintendent and foremen with their responsibility for the training of workers? (Go into this in detail with each Superintendent and with Supervisor or Ranger, if contacted.) | See Remarks         |
| 7. Is importance of training in use of common tools recognized?  | Yes                 |
| 8.a. Based on your own observations, which crews do you believe show evidence of improper training?  | None                |
| b. List the weakest foremen in this respect and cite examples for improvement.   |                     |
| 9.a. Are there sufficient skilled workers, including skilled enrollees, to insure proper accomplishment of the planned work?   | Yes, See Remarks    |
| b. If not, how many of what skills are lacking and for what jobs?  |                     |
| 10. Do the foremen use any systematic plans ahead and have their work organized so that all phases are handled in an efficient manner?   | Yes                 |
| 11.a. Do foremen have a standard of accomplishment set up as an objective for work done by enrollees?  | Plans & Job Sheets. |
| b. Do they attempt to maintain this standard?  | Yes                 |
| 12. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.   |                     |

Remarks:

2. c. Assistant Leader L. Newsome of Noe's crew was interviewed on job and found to be extra well trained and had a very good understanding of all phases of the work. Sup't. Valentine says that all leaders and assistant leaders are all as well trained and understand the instructions equally well.

4. Superintendent has special list for blister rust. Each foreman keeps record of work.

6. By written and verbal instructions.

9. a. Will soon need stone mason at Park.

12. Blister Rust areas worked from this camp have all been very difficult. Bushes are well pulled. Lots of bushes come from broken crowns. Foremen and leaders all are interested in doing good work.



C. QUANTITY OF WORK AS COMPARED TO MAN-POWER AVAILABLE

CCC Inspection

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1. Average enrollment during past 30 days. . . . .   | 196           |
| 2. Average number released to Superintendent . . . . .   | 160           |
| 3. Into how many working groups was this turnout divided?. . . . .   | 6             |
| 4.a. When did full company arrive? . . . . .   | May 25, 1935  |
| b. When did last replacements arrive? . . . . .  | July 13, 1938 |
|  | Date          |
|  | Number 58     |
| 5.a. List any jobs on which the output for the last 30 days impresses you as being too low . .   | See Remarks   |
| b. In your judgment, what are the reasons for low output?. . . . .   |               |
| 6.a. Are there any jobs on which the enrollees do not spend the required number of hours on the job? (Seven hours less actual transportation time allowance of not to exceed one hour - minimum 6 hours.) . . . . .  | See Remarks   |
| b. If less than the required number of hours is being put in on any job, are the reasons fully justifiable due to exceptional circumstances? Discuss fully giving the reasons, the number of men involved and how soon the situation will be corrected . . . . . | " "           |
| 7. How many spike camps are out? . . . . .   | One           |
| 8. How many enrollees in such camps? . . . . .   | 22            |
| 9.a. Could the number of spike camps be increased to advantage?. . . . .   | No            |
| b. On what jobs? . . . . .   | -             |
| 10. If there are spike camps out of this camp, use "Spike Camp Inspection" sheet.  |               |
| 11. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.   |               |

Remarks:

5. a. The total blister rust area worked will not be as large as that set up in the work plan. The brush and reproduction are so dense that it is almost impossible to eradicate all the ribes the first working. The long walk retards the amount accomplished. The output the past 30 days appears to be better than the first part of the season.

6. a. Three crews working in Uranus Creek drainage. This is a difficult walk of from two to three miles which makes it impossible to get six full hours on the job. About 60% of the time is spent on job. If this work passes the checker, these crews will be moved to Shoshone Range between Big Creek and the Coeur d'Alene River where it will be possible to haul the men to the work project.



C.10. **F-132**SPIKE CAMP INSPECTION

CCC Inspection

Camp **Big Creek** Spike Camp **Mullan** Inspected by **G.S. Haynes-I.C. Puphal-**  
 Date **Aug. 26, 1938** Time arrived **9:30 A.M.** Time departed **G.B. Valentine.**

Name of Army officer in charge \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Technical Service foreman in charge **Albert Hafterson**

List the projects inspected **Shoshone Park. Campground shelter No. 1, wading pool, landscaping, and pipe line.**

a. PERSONNELNumber of enrollees assigned **22**List Technical Service foremen assigned **Albert Hafterson, Sr. Foreman; Arthur Jacobson, Sr. Foreman.**Number of enrollees assigned to camp overhead **2 1/2**Morale of men **Excellent**Enrollees sick **None**Camp discipline **Excellent**b. MESS AND FOOD STORAGEMess hall **Superior**Cooking utensils **Excellent**Floors **Excellent**Garbage rack **Excellent**Dishes **Superior**Mess: Quality **Superior**Tables **Superior**Quantity **Superior**Cooler **Excellent**Cleanliness of KP's **Excellent**c. CAMP SANITATION(1) Are beds aired once a week? **Yes, Saturday**(2) Is there a first aid kit available? **Yes**(3) Latrines **Excellent**Barracks **Superior**Bathhouse **Excellent**General sanitation and policing of camp **Superior**d. FIRE PRECAUTIONS IN CAMPSand barrel **At gas house**Water barrel **2 and 4 buckets at each barrel.**Fire extinguishers **One**e. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION(1) Do the foremen have systematic plans ahead and have their work organized so that all phases are handled in an efficient manner? **Yes**(2) Are adequate specifications and instructions made available to spike camp foremen, skilled workers, etc., for the jobs to which they are assigned? **Yes**(3) Are spike camp foremen furnished with important circulars, safety material, educational material, etc.? **Yes**(4) Are all instructions to spike camp foremen from forestry personnel routed through the Camp Superintendent's office? **Yes**(5) Do the spike camp foremen keep adequate time records showing where men are assigned each day? **Yes**(6) Does the foreman in charge of this spike camp furnish the main camp with satisfactory information to be used for main camp records and reports? **Yes**f. CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT(1) Are tools properly stored? **Yes**(2) Are they in good condition for use? **Yes**(3) Are all trucks in use inspected daily by competent mechanic or personnel? (Check at least one truck.) **Yes C-220**g. FIRE CONTROL PREPAREDNESS

Check against Section E of the main report.

1. **Yes**2. **Yes**3. **Yes**4. **Yes**5. **Yes**6. **Yes**7. **One 15 man backpack**

" " " loose tool

8. **Yes**9. **a. Yes****b. Yes****c. Yes****d. Yes****e. Yes**10. **Yes**11. **Yes**

(Over)



12. Yes

13. Yes

14. Two actual fires and one day special training.

15. a. No

b. Yes

16. Yes, smoke only at rest periods, which are once in forenoon and once in afternoon.

17. No tractors at present.

RECEIVED  
NAVY DEPT  
WASHINGTON  
JAN 10 1941



## C.10. SPIKE CAMP INSPECTION (Continued)

CCC Inspection

## h. SAFETY

- (1) Are safety meetings being held? . . . . . Yes  
(2) Are enrollees abiding by safety regulations? . . . . . Yes  
(3) Do the spike camp foremen have a reminder list and make a weekly inspection of the  
camp for safety, fire prevention, sanitation, etc.? . . . .

## i. INSTRUCTION AND EDUCATION

- (1) Is systematic training being given on the job? . . . . . Yes  
(2) Is the above training being planned beforehand? . . . . . Yes  
(3) Is "off the job" instruction being given to supplement the training given "on the job"? . . Yes  
(4) Off-the-job Instruction:  
Number of groups 6 Attendance 22  
Number of instructors 2 Are groups meeting regularly? 2

j. Check the spike camp against questions in main report and comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:



## D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

1. How many of the following machines on the job?  
 Trucks 1-1/2 ton 5-1 in storage. Pick-ups One Dumps 1-two in storage.  
 Bulldozers 1 part time Tractors 1 in storage Compressors None  
 Jackhammers None Shovels None Graders One in storage.
2. What additional trucks and machines, if any, could be used to advantage and where? . . . . None at present.
3. Has Superintendent tried to obtain more equipment, and with what results? . . . . -
- 4.a. Are any machines out of commission? . . . . No  
 b. If so, for how long and for what cause? . . . . -
- 5.a. How much of the time lost was preventable? . . . . -  
 b. How might it have been prevented? . . . . -
- 6.a. Are there any idle trucks or machines at this camp? . . . . See #1  
 b. List number, type, and cause of idleness. . . . " "  
 c. Has idle machinery been reported to Supervisor? . . . . Yes
- 7.a. Is full use being made of all trucks? . . . . Yes  
 b. Do they double shift where possible, haul capacity loads, make unnecessary trips? (Discuss in detail.) . . . . Yes
- 8.a. Are bulldozers double shifted? . . . . No  
 b. If not, why? . . . . Not needed.
- 9.a. Are jackhammers double shifted? . . . . None in use.  
 b. If not, why? . . . . " " "
- 10.a. Are grading units double shifted? . . . . " " "  
 b. If not, why? . . . . -
11. Are enrollees being used to fullest extent feasible on bulldozers and tractors? . . . . -
- 12.a. Is the camp's supply of tools adequate to accomplish the jobs set up? . . . . Yes  
 b. Is there any surplus? . . . . -
13. Are tools properly conditioned for use? . . . . Yes
- 14.a. Are there adequate shop facilities for sharpening, fitting and repairing all tools? . . . . Yes  
 b. If not, what is lacking? . . . . -
15. Are the men sharpening and repairing tools competently instructed? . . . . Yes
16. Are broken tools or equipment promptly repaired or grouped for condemning? . . . . Yes
17. Are all tools marked with standard stamp? . . . . Yes
- 18.a. Does the Superintendent have a tool clerk for checking tools in and out to foremen and enrollees? . . . . Yes  
 b. Is the system used adequate? . . . . Yes
19. Are tools, equipment and materials gathered in from the work projects and properly stored? . . . . Yes
20. Are crews fully equipped with necessary tools and materials? . . . . Yes
21. If material or equipment delays occurred, what caused them? . . . . None
- 22.a. Have all truck drivers passed the required examination and have they permits? . . . . Yes  
 b. Are speed and driving rules (Form 607) posted in truck cabs? . . . . Yes  
 c. Any evidence of violation of these rules? . . . . No
- 23.a. Are servicing facilities adequate? . . . . Yes  
 b. Is camp supplied with a mechanic's tool kit adequate for proper maintenance of trucks? . . . . Yes  
 c. Is camp equipped with grease racks? . . . . Yes  
 d. Is there a sufficient supply of light bulbs, fuses, bolts, etc., in camp for proper maintenance? . . . . Yes  
 e. Is a satisfactory check kept on gasoline and oil issued? (Forms 643 and 644.) . . . . Yes
24. Does Superintendent require drivers to service and maintain trucks in accordance with booklet "O-CCC-ER-Equipment, Truck Maintenance-Camp Superintendent's Responsibility"? Check at least two trucks and report your findings in detail. . . . Yes, See Remarks
25. Are all trucks in use inspected daily by competent mechanic or personnel? . . . . Yes, Foreman
26. Does Superintendent feel that the mechanical services assigned to this camp are sufficient to keep the trucks and machinery in proper condition? . . . . Yes

24. Trucks checked 1 1/2 ton stake C-229, C-168, C-552 - rear clearance light globes broken.



D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 27.a. Are blasting machines in use on all projects using powder? . . . . .                  | <u>None</u>             |
| b. Are blasting machines tested periodically? . . . . .                                     | <u>-</u>                |
| c. Are galvanometers used for testing electric caps? . . . . .                              | <u>-</u>                |
| d. Are there qualified men in charge of each blasting operation? . . . . .                  | <u>-</u>                |
| e. Have blaster and storage magazine men passed the blaster's examination? . . . . .        | <u>-</u>                |
| f. Is the transportation of explosives done in compliance with regulations? . . . . .       | <u>Yes, When hauled</u> |
| g. Are primers made up in accordance with instructions? . . . . .                           | <u>Yes, When used.</u>  |
| h. Are the permanent and job explosives magazines in compliance with regulations? . . . . . | <u>Yes</u>              |
| i. Is a current record kept of all powder and caps issued? . . . . .                        | <u>Yes, When used.</u>  |
| j. Is Form 113-R-1 maintained in truck cabs? . . . . .                                      | <u>Yes</u>              |
| k. Are definite warning signals posted on the bulletin boards? . . . . .                    | <u>Yes</u>              |

28. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:



E. FIRE PREPAREDNESS

Note for Inspectors: It will be optional with the Inspector, by concurrence of the Supervisor, whether and to what degree fire preparedness will be inspected outside the period from June 1 to September 10. In general, remedial action will be through the Camp Superintendent and the responsible officer of the work agency involved.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Has a specific fire plan been made for this camp? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| 2. Is the plan in operation and well understood by Camp Superintendent and Company Commander? . . . . .  | Yes  |
| 3. Is there a definite understanding by the Camp Superintendent as to whose orders he is subject for fire assignments: . . . . .   | Yes  |
| a. On the home Forest? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| b. On the local ranger district? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| c. On other Forests? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| 4. Have positive arrangements been made for fire calls day or night, and for communication by phone, radio, or speedy messenger service with crews on the job during dangerous weather? . . . . .                        | Yes  |
| 5. Are flying-squadrons bunked so as to answer a night call with least disturbance to the other enrollees? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| 6.a. Have the 15-man and 50-man flying squadrons been organized as required? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| b. If not, what action will be taken to accomplish the job? . . . . .  |  |
| 7. List the stand-by fire equipment on hand: <u>1 at Spike Camp.</u>   |  |
| 1 to 15-man backpack units <u>1 at R-132/</u>  | Standard 25-man units <u>1 available at Pack Station</u>     |
| Supplemental 25-man units _____  | Standard 50-man units _____                                  |
| Power pumps _____  | Hose, feet _____   |
| Special tool units, number of men <u>3-15 man</u>  | Standard boxed rations, no. man-days <u>30 men - 2 days.</u> |
| Special travel lunches, no. rations <u>1-30</u>  | Other _____  |
| 8. Does Camp Superintendent understand procedure in the use and replacement of standard equipment and rations? (See Fire Control Handbook, Topic 5216.) . . . . .  | Yes  |
| 9.a. Are fire equipment and supplies in first-class condition? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| b. Are they conveniently arranged for speedy get-away? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| c. Are they protected from weather? . . . . .  | Yes  |
| d. Are they stored in a cool, dry place? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| e. Are they protected from danger of theft and miscellaneous use? . . . . .  | Yes  |
| If the answer to any of these questions is negative, state what action was taken to correct the situation.   |  |
| 10.a. Are transportation facilities adequate to transport all designated fire crews and equipment? . . . . .   | Can move 150 men.  |
| b. Are trucks serviced and kept in readiness to go, day or night? . . . . .  | Yes  |
| 11. Are the fire crews equipped with good shoes with hob-nails? If not, report to Supervisor at once. . . . .  | Yes, Very good.  |
| 12. Is an adequate supply of commissary maintained by the Army in readiness for immediate dispatch during fire season? If not, see what steps have been taken to correct the situation. . . . .                          | Yes  |
| 13.a. Give rating of Superintendent, foremen and facilitating personnel as indicated on their identification cards. . . . .  | None   |
| b. Indicate any foremen without fire experience or training. . . . .   | All 1 day. 75% have  |
| 14. State what fire training has been planned or carried out this year. (Include training for both overhead and enrollees.) . . . . .  | Two  |
| 15.a. How many enrollees have been designated and trained or will be trained as lookout-firemen? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| b. Has the Company Commander agreed to the assignment of such enrollees on detached service? . . . . .   | Yes  |
| 16. Have the enrollees been instructed in proper smoking habits? (Safe places to smoke; means of putting out burning tobacco, matches, etc. Are there any special precaution rules in the camp or on the job?) . . . . . | See Remarks  |
| 17. Are spark arresters installed on all tractor equipment? . . . . .  | Yes  |
| 18. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.   |  |

## Remarks:

13. a. 1. Valentine - Sector Boss; Line Foreman  
           2. Hafterson - Crew Foreman  
           3. Jacobson - " "  
           4. Wilbur - Scout, Crew Foreman  
           5. Patton - Crew Foreman  
           6. Leitch - " "  
           7. Burch - " "  
           8. Arnold - " "  
           9. Noe - " "  
           10. Wright - Camp Boss; Crew Foreman

16. Yes, Supervised smoking on designated spots.



F. COORDINATION WITH ARMY

CCC Inspection

1.a. Is camp construction completed? . . . . .	See Remarks
b. If not, what remains to be done? . . . . .	
c. When is it expected to be completed? . . . . .	October 15, 1938.
d. How many enrollees are engaged in camp construction? . . . . .	None at present.
e. How many enrollees are engaged in camp maintenance? . . . . .	None
2.a. If Army overhead, aside from construction forces, consists of more than the approved number, list the uses to which the surplus is being put. . . . .	1 Ambulance driver.
b. What action has been taken to reduce the force to the approved number, unless extras have been approved? . . . . .	Has been approved.
3. Are Forest employees and Army cooperating effectively? . . . . .	Yes, Excellent.
4. Are all matters involving cooperation between the Technical Agency and the Company Commander taken up through the Project Superintendent? . . . . .	Yes
5. Does Commander switch men without consulting the Superintendent? . . . . .	No
6. Is mess satisfactory as to quality and quantity? . . . . .	Yes
7. Do Forest Service employees pay their mess bills promptly? . . . . .	Yes
8. Are arrangements for lunches and extra shift meals satisfactory? . . . . .	Yes
9. Is camp discipline such as to strengthen the disciplinary measures required on the job by the work agency? . . . . .	Yes
10.a. What percentage of the men are interested in their work? . . . . .	93%
b. If the percentage is low, what is the reason? . . . . .	
11. Is selection and use of leader and assistant leader positions satisfactory to both agencies? . . . . .	Yes
12. Are housing facilities for work agency employees commensurate with those occupied by Army men of comparable rank? . . . . .	Yes
13. Are Technical Service personnel considerate of Army responsibilities in governing enrollees? (For instance, in such matters as loaning cars, guns, etc., to enrollees). . . . .	Yes
14.a. Are work agency quarters neat, clean and orderly? (Check for cleanliness of beds, floors, washbowls, latrines, etc. Discuss the findings.) . . . . .	Very good.
b. Are the Forestry employees neat in appearance? . . . . .	" "
15.a. Does the Company Commander sign a requisition for use of Forestry trucks on recreational trips? . . . . .	Yes
b. Are the trips in harmony with the policy? . . . . .	Yes
c. Are enrollees returned to camp within a time limit so as not to interfere with their work the following day? . . . . .	Yes
16. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.	

Remarks:

1. a. Water system and woodshed to be constructed.

15. All recreational trips to town are on Saturdays.



G. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

CCC Inspection

- |  |                          |                |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Does camp have an educational adviser? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| 2. How many enrollees are taking courses? . . . . .  | <u>All 195 enrollees</u> |                |
| 3.a. Does a camp educational committee function? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| b. Does it hold regular meetings? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| c. Does the Superintendent or his representative function constructively on the committee? . . . . .     | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| d. Are the minutes of meetings forwarded to the Regional Office currently? . . . . .                     | <u>To Supervisor's</u>   | <b>Office.</b> |
| 4.a. Is systematic training being given on the job? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| b. Is it planned beforehand? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| 5.a. Are there any courses being carried on outside regular work hours? . . . . .                        | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| b. Are courses tied to or correlated with project work? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| 6.a. Do all foremen participate in training on the job? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| b. Off the job? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| 7. Is there a training assistant appointed? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| 8. Does the Superintendent or training assistant hold regular meetings of technical personnel? . . . . . | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| 9. Are training records being kept? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>               |                |
| 10. Comment on any pertinent features not mentioned above.   |                          |                |

Remarks:

6. a. All foremen teach one class per week in addition to one class per week on job training.



# H. SAFETY PROGRAM

CCC Inspection

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Has a safety committee been established? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| 2. Does the committee have weekly meetings? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| 3. Do all the technical personnel attend these meetings? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| 4.a. Has the supervisory personnel taken first aid courses? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| b. Check to see if the cards are void. . . . .  | <u>Yes, See Remarks</u>       |
| 5.a. Has a technical safety advisory committee been set up? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| b. Does it investigate each accident occurring under technical supervision? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| 6. Has a safety assistant been selected and approved by the camp safety committee and is he giving proper attention to his duties? . . . . .                                      | <u>Yes, Patton</u>            |
| 7. Is transportation of enrollees in stake-trucks, dump-trucks and pickups handled in accordance with safety regulations? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| 8. Are specified standard goggles provided and worn in accordance with safety regulations? . . . . .  | <u>See Remarks</u>            |
| 9. Are all the technical personnel furnished with safety regulations booklets? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| 10. Are first aid kits available on project work? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| 11.a. Are all chimneys and stove pipes on Forestry buildings screened or provided with spark arresters? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| b. Are adequate fire extinguishers available in Forestry buildings? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| c. Are stoves safe distances from walls? . . . . .  | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| d. Are stove pipes riveted at joints? . . . . .   | <u>Yes</u>                    |
| e. Check for safe collars and roof jacks . . . . .  | <u>Yes O.K.</u>               |
| f. Has a fire marshall been designated and is he giving proper attention to his duties? (See Fire Control Handbook.) . . . . .  | <u>Valentine &amp; Patton</u> |
| 12. Check the electrical wiring in the technical buildings. . . . .   | <u>O.K.</u>                   |
| 13. Check for compliance with fire prevention suggestions and mandatory regulations of the safety regulations at any garages and gas and oil storage buildings. Comment . . . . . | <u>O.K.</u>                   |
| 14. Check equipment, machinery and work habits in garages and on jobs for any potential hazards that might exist. Comment. . . . .  | <u>None found.</u>            |
| 15. Comment on any pertinent features not mentioned above.  |                               |

Remarks:

4. b. Harry Arnold has taken course and passed although he has not received his card yet.

8. No standard goggles on hand.

15. There has been no lost time accidents in this camp since November. A total of 24,522 man days worked without lost time.



SEP 30 1938  
RECEIVED

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT COO  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT

Form FGW-1-101  
(Revised 5-7-38)

CDS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
HD  
WRR  
NDN  
CF  
MJ  
ME

591

F-132

(Permanent)

Lieut. Dyer

Inspector

Road Condition Satisfactory Signs Satisfactory Date 26 September 1938

A. OFFICERS:

1. C. O. Lieut. Johnson
2. Jr. Officer Lieut. Hatch
3. Jr. Officer
4. Camp Surgeon Capt. Thomas
5. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom
- 6.
- 7.

B. ENROLLEES:

1. Total Strength 123
2. Overhead 21
3. Project 49 - 24 D/S 0
4. Camp Project 28
5. Wood Detail 1
6. Sick Qtrs. 0 Sick Hospital 0
7. AWOL 0 AWL 0

- C. 1. SPIKE CAMP: (No.) One Location Millan
2. No. Men 24 Foreman in charge Mr. Jacobson
3. Last visit of C. O. 26/9/38 Camp Surgeon 26/9/38 E. A. 26/9/38

D. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION:

1. Latrine (Type)..... Flush. Satisfactory. Taps broken on six (6).
2. Bath House..... Excellent.
3. Laundry..... None.
4. Barracks..... Excellent.
5. Mess Hall..... Excellent.
6. Kitchen..... Excellent.
7. Ice Box..... Satisfactory plus.
8. Root Cellar..... Satisfactory.
9. Garbage Disposal..... Burned.
10. Recreation Hall: Condition.. Satisfactory minus. Equipment Unsatisfactory. Pool tables directed repaired immediately.
11. Camp Exchange; Condition.... Satisfactory plus. Display Satisfactory.
12. Educational Building..... Satisfactory.
13. Supply Room..... Being renovated.
14. Infirmary..... Excellent.
15. Administration Building..... Excellent.
16. Officers' Quarters..... Excellent.
17. Forestry Quarters..... Superior.
18. Fire Equipment..... Satisfactory.
19. Heaters..... Satisfactory. Heater for kitchen unsatisfactory and stove pipe separated making fire hazard.
20. Generator House..... Satisfactory.
21. Fuel..... Satisfactory.
22. Water..... Satisfactory.
23. Screens..... Satisfactory.
24. General Sanitation..... Excellent minus.



E. MESS:

1. Food Satisfactory. Quality Satisfactory. Variety Satisfactory.
2. Kitchen Personnel..... Satisfactory plus.
3. Store Room..... Excellent.
4. Records..... Excellent.
5. Tableware..... Excellent.
6. Cooking Equipment..... Satisfactory plus.
7. \_\_\_\_\_

F. EDUCATIONAL:

courses beside correspondence courses.

1. No. Courses 7 regular / No. Enrolled 104 No. Instructors -----
2. Officers teaching class Yes.
3. Magazines Satisfactory. Library Satisfactory.
4. Recreational Equipment -----

G. SUPPLIES:

1. Condition rec'd Satisfactory. Rec'd Reg. Yes. Comments None.

H. FIRE OR EMERGENCIES: None.

I. COMMENTS BY TECHNICAL SERVICE: None.

J. PERSONNEL:

1. Disciplin Satisfactory. Haircuts Satisfactory. Clothing Satisfactory.  
General appearance Satisfactory.

K. RECORDS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Co. Fund <u>-----</u>                   | 10. Work Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>                                    |
| 2. Camp Exchange Fund <u>-----</u>         | 11. Camp Surgeon's Inspection <u>Excellent.</u>                         |
| 3. Mail Register <u>Satisfactory.</u>      | 12. Clothing Records <u>Satisfactory.</u>                               |
| 4. Morning Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>     | 13. C&E Records <u>Satisfactory.</u>                                    |
| 5. Sick Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>        | 14. Form 469 (Old 86) <u>Satisfactory.</u>                              |
| 6. Food Handlers <u>22/9/38.</u>           | 15. Meal Record <u>Satisfactory.</u>                                    |
| 7. Monthly Sanitation <u>Satisfactory.</u> | 16. Menu File <u>Satisfactory.</u>                                      |
| 8. Registered Mail <u>Satisfactory.</u>    | 17. Officers' Register <u>Satisfactory.</u>                             |
| 9. Duty Roster <u>Satisfactory.</u>        | 18. Enrollees Leave Register <u>Unsatisfactory.</u><br><u>Not used.</u> |

L. REMARKS:

CAMP RATING Excellent minus.

Inspecting Officer's Signature

*Kenneth R. Dyer*  
Kenneth R. Dyer,  
1st Lieut., Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
Inspector.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH., 29 September, 1938.  
TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 591, Camp F-132, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies, as noted below, will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

- |   |                                    |                           |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>1, 10, 19.</u> | (2) Sec. <u>K.</u> Line <u>18.</u> | (3) Sec. _____ Line _____ |
| (4) Sec. _____ Line _____                 | (5) Sec. _____ Line _____          | (6) Sec. _____ Line _____ |
| (7) Sec. _____ Line _____                 | (8) Sec. _____ Line _____          | (9) Sec. _____ Line _____ |

By order of the District Commander:

*Ford Trimble*  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, FA-Res., 10th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



087-12-1938

RECEIVED

531

F-132

//////////

(Permanent) Lieut. Dyer

Company

Camp

Inspector

Road Condition Good Signs Satisfactory Date 7 October 1938

A. OFFICERS:

1. C. O. Lieut. Johnson
2. Jr. Officer Lieut. Hatch
3. Jr. Officer
4. Camp Surgeon Capt. Thomas
5. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom
- 6.
- 7.

B. ENROLLEES:

1. Total Strength \*\*\*\*\*
2. Overhead \*\*\*\*\*
3. Project \*\*\*\*\* D/S \*\*\*\*\*
4. Camp Project \*\*\*\*\*
5. Wood Detail \*\*\*\*\*
6. Sick Qtrs. \*\*\*\*\* Sick Hospital \*\*\*\*\*
7. AWOL \*\*\*\*\* AWL \*\*\*\*\*

C.1. SPIKE CAMP: (No.) One Location Mullen

2. No. Men \*\*\*\*\* Foreman in charge Mr. Jacobson
3. Last visit of C. O. During last week Camp Surgeon \*\*\*\*\* E. A. \*\*\*\*\*

D. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION:

1. Latrine (Type)..... Flush.
2. Bath House..... Excellent.
3. Laundry..... None. Needed very badly.
4. Barracks..... Excellent. Trash under barracks will be cleaned out.
5. Mess Hall..... Excellent.
6. Kitchen..... Satisfactory.
7. Ice Box..... Satisfactory.
8. Root Cellar..... Satisfactory.
9. Garbage Disposal..... Buried.
10. Recreation Hall: Condition.. Being renovated. Equipment Pool tables being repaired. No other equipment.
11. Camp Exchange: Condition.... Satisfactory plus. Display Equipment Excellent. Too much cash on hand in exchange.
12. Educational Building..... Being renovated.
13. Supply Room..... Being renovated.
14. Infirmary..... \*\*\*\*\*
15. Administration Building..... Excellent.
16. Officers' Quarters..... Excellent.
17. Forestry Quarters..... \*\*\*\*\*
18. Fire Equipment..... Satisfactory.
19. Heaters..... Satisfactory.
20. Generator House..... \*\*\*\*\*
21. Fuel..... Satisfactory.
22. Water..... Satisfactory.
23. Screens..... Satisfactory.
24. General Sanitation..... Excellent.



## E. MESS:

1. Food Excellent. Quality Excellent. Variety Excellent.  
 2. Kitchen Personnel..... Excellent minus.  
 3. Store Room..... Being renovated.  
 4. Records..... Satisfactory.  
 5. Tableware..... Satisfactory.  
 6. Cooking Equipment..... Satisfactory plus.  
 7. \_\_\_\_\_

## F. EDUCATIONAL:

1. No. Courses        No. Enrolled        No. Instructors         
 2. Officers teaching class         
 3. Magazines        Library         
 4. Recreational Equipment       

## G. SUPPLIES:

1. Condition rec'd Satisfactory. Rec'd Reg. Yes. Comments None.

H. FIRE OR EMERGENCIES: None.I. COMMENTS BY TECHNICAL SERVICE: None.

## J. PERSONNEL:

1. Discipin Satisfactory. Haircuts Satisfactory. Clothing Satisfactory.  
 General appearance Satisfactory.

## K. RECORDS:

1. Co. Fund 30 Sept. 1938. 10. Work Report         
 2. Camp Exchange Fund        11. Camp Surgeon's Inspection         
 3. Mail Register        12. Clothing Records         
 4. Morning Report        13. C&E Records Not initialed.  
 5. Sick Report        14. Form 469 (Old 86)         
 6. Food Handlers        15. Meal Record         
 7. Monthly Sanitation        16. Menu File Satisfactory.  
 8. Registered Mail        17. Officers' Register         
 9. Duty Roster        18. Enrollees Leave Register       

## L. REMARKS:

CAMP RATING Excellent minus.

Kenneth R. Dyer,  
 Inspecting Officer's Signature

1st Lieut., Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
 Inspector.

8 October

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH., 19 38.  
 TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 591, Camp P-132, Pritchard, Idaho.

Deficiencies, as noted below, will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

(1) Sec. D. Line 3,4,11. (2) Sec. K. Line 13. (3) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_ (5) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_ (8) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_ (9) Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Line \_\_\_\_\_

By order of the District Commander:

Ford Trimble  
 Ford Trimble,  
 Captain, FA-Res., 10th F.A.,  
 Executive Officer.



FORT GEORGE WRIGHT DISTRICT COO  
CAMP INSPECTION REPORT



*all inspection 7-132*  
CBS  
SCS  
WGG  
GSH  
HD  
WRR  
NDN  
CF  
MJ  
ME  
HDO

531

F-132

////////////////////

(Permanent)

Lieut. Dyer

Inspector

Company

Camp

Road Condition

Good

Signs

Satisfactory

Date

28 November 1938

A. OFFICERS:

1. C. O. Lieut. Johnson
2. Jr. Officer Lieut. Lulu
3. Jr. Officer \_\_\_\_\_
4. Camp Surgeon Capt. Thomas
5. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_

B. ENROLLEES:

1. Total Strength 187
2. Overhead 27
3. Project 102 D/S 0
4. Camp Project 10
5. Wood Detail 45
6. Sick Qtrs. 0 Sick Hospital 2
7. AWOL 0 AWL 1

C.1. SPIKE CAMP: (No.)

None

Location \_\_\_\_\_

2. No. Men \_\_\_\_\_

Foreman in charge \_\_\_\_\_

3. Last visit of C. O. \_\_\_\_\_

Camp Surgeon \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. \_\_\_\_\_

D. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION:

1. Latrine (Type)..... Flush. Satisfactory. Many not serviceable; many tops to tanks broken.
2. Bath House..... Excellent.
3. Laundry..... None. Needed very badly.
4. Barracks..... Excellent.
5. Mess Hall..... Excellent.
6. Kitchen..... Excellent. Need new floor for linoleum and new concrete base for Army #5.
7. Ice Box..... Excellent.
8. Root Cellar..... Satisfactory.
9. Garbage Disposal..... Satisfactory.
10. Recreation Hall: Condition.. Excellent plus. Equipment Excellent.
11. Camp Exchange: Condition.... Excellent plus. Display Excellent.
12. Educational Building..... Satisfactory plus.
13. Supply Room..... Satisfactory minus. Shelves all very untidy. Records improper.
14. Infirmary..... -----
15. Administration Building..... Excellent.
16. Officers' Quarters..... Superior.
17. Forestry Quarters..... Excellent plus.
18. Fire Equipment..... Satisfactory.
19. Heaters..... Satisfactory.
20. Generator House..... Satisfactory. New generator house not in use.
21. Fuel..... Satisfactory.
22. Water..... Shortage.
23. Screens..... -----
24. General Sanitation..... Excellent.



E. MESS: Excellent. Quality Excellent. Variety Excellent.

1. Food Satisfactory plus.
2. Kitchen Personnel..... Excellent.
3. Store Room..... Satisfactory minus.
4. Records..... Excellent.
5. Tableware..... Excellent.
6. Cooking Equipment.....
- 7.

F. EDUCATIONAL:

1. No. Courses        No. Enrolled        No. Instructors
2. Officers teaching class
3. Magazines        Library
4. Recreational Equipment

G. SUPPLIES:

1. Condition rec'd Satisfactory. Rec'd Reg. Yes. Comments None.

H. FIRE OR EMERGENCIES: None.

I. COMMENTS BY TECHNICAL SERVICE: None. Camp Superintendent contacted.

J. PERSONNEL:

1. Disciplin Excellent. Haircuts Satisfactory. Clothing Satisfactory.  
General appearance Satisfactory.

K. RECORDS: And. to 31 October 1933.

1. Co. Fund <u>Same as above.</u>	10. Work Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>
2. Camp Exchange Fund <u>Satisfactory.</u>	11. Camp Surgeon's Inspection <u>Satisfactory.</u>
3. Mail Register <u>Satisfactory.</u>	12. Clothing Records <u>Unsatisfactory.</u>
4. Morning Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>	13. C&E Records <u>Satisfactory.</u>
5. Sick Report <u>Satisfactory.</u>	14. Form 469 (Old 86) <u>Satisfactory.</u>
6. Food Handlers <u>Satisfactory.</u>	15. Meal Record <u>Satisfactory.</u>
7. Monthly Sanitation <u>Satisfactory.</u>	16. Menu File <u>Satisfactory.</u>
8. Registered Mail <u>Satisfactory.</u>	17. Officers' Register <u>Satisfactory.</u>
9. Duty Roster <u>Satisfactory.</u>	18. Enrollees Leave Register <u>Satisfactory.</u>

L. REMARKS:

(1) This camp shows much improvement.

(2) There is a very noticeable stench from the drain of the grease-trap in rear of the Bath-house. Commanding Officer instructed to have ditch dug to river to drain the area covered by this waste water.

CAMP RATING Excellent.

Inspector's Signature  
1st Lieut., Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
Inspector.  
2 December 1938.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH.  
TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 531, Camp 132, Pritchard, Idaho., 1938.

Deficiencies, as noted below, will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

(1) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>1, 3, 6, 13.</u>	(2) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>22.</u>	(3) Sec. <u>E.</u> Line <u>4.</u>
(4) Sec. <u>K.</u> Line <u>12.</u>	(5) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>	(6) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>
(7) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>	(8) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>	(9) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>

By order of the District Commander:

Ford Trimble  
Ford Trimble,  
Captain, FA-Res., 10th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



FOREST SERVICE  
 Coeur d'Alene National Forest  
 COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO  
 DEC 27 1938  
 RECEIVED  
 (Form FCMW  
 (Revised 5  
 Lieut. Dyer  
 Inspector

F-132

~~(Vent)~~ ~~(Portable)~~ (Permanent)

Lieut. Dyer

Company

## Camp

Inspector

Road Condition **Good** Signs **Satisfactory.** Date **19 December 1938**

A. OFFICERS :

1. C. O. Lieut. Johnson
2. Jr. Officer Lieut. Lulu
3. Jr. Officer \_\_\_\_\_
4. Camp Surgeon Capt. Thomas
5. Educational Adviser Mr. Hillstrom
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_

B. ENROLLEES:

- |                   |     |                 |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------|
| 1. Total Strength | 139 |                 |
| 2. Overhead       | 24  |                 |
| 3. Project        | 68  | D/S 1           |
| 4. Camp Project   | 3   |                 |
| 5. Wood Detail    | 40  |                 |
| 6. Sick Inf.      | 2   | Sick Hospital 1 |
| 7. AWOL           | 0   | AWL 0           |

C.1. SPIKE CAMP: (No.) **None** Location

2. No. Men Foreman in charge

3. Last visit of C. O.	Camp Surgeon	E. A.
------------------------	--------------	-------

D. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION:

- | FACILITY EQUIPMENT AND SANITATION |                    |  |   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| 1. Latrine (Type).....            | Flush.             | Excellent.   | Tops of water closets to be locked down..                                   |
| 2. Bath House.....                | Excellent.         | Stove door on heater to be repaired and new belly put on heater.                             |   |
| 3. Laundry.....                   | None.              |  |   |
| 4. Barracks.....                  | Excellent plus.    |  |   |
| 5. Mess Hall.....                 | Excellent.         |  |   |
| 6. Kitchen.....                   | Excellent.         | Kitchen stoves to be set on concrete floors.   |   |
| 7. Ice Box.....                   | Excellent.         |  |   |
| 8. Root Cellar.....               | Excellent.         |  |   |
| 9. Garbage Disposal.....          | Pit.               | Grease trap unsatisfactory - not skimmed daily.  |   |
| 10. Recreation Hall: Condition..  | Satisfactory plus. | Equipment  | Excellent. Lumber and old lamps and pool table equipment distract neatness. |
| 11. Camp Exchange: Condition....  | Excellent.         | Display  | Excellent.  |
| 12. Educational Building.....     | Satisfactory.      | Badly in need of new floor.  |   |
| 13. Supply Room.....              | Satisfactory.      | Still being renovated.   | Excess store room unsatisfactory.   |
| 14. Infirmary.....                | Excellent.         |  |   |
| 15. Administration Building.....  | Superior.          |  |   |
| 16. Officers' Quarters.....       | Superior.          |  |   |
| 17. Forestry Quarters.....        | Excellent.         |  |   |
| 18. Fire Equipment.....           | Satisfactory.      | Three extinguishers empty and no charges on hand, and requisition to QM marked not in stock. |   |
| 19. Heaters.....                  | ----               |  |   |
| 20. Generator House.....          | Satisfactory.      |  |   |
| 21. Fuel.....                     | Satisfactory.      |  |   |
| 22. Water.....                    | Excellent.         | New water system is working.   |   |
| 23. Screens.....                  | ----               |  |   |
| 24. General Sanitation.....       | Excellent plus.    | Both wood sheds to be cleaned out, pipe and fittings to be properly stored.                  |   |



E. MESS:

1. Food	<u>Excellent.</u>	Quality	<u>Excellent.</u>	Variety	<u>Excellent.</u>
2. Kitchen Personnel.....	<u>Excellent.</u>				
3. Store Room.....	<u>Excellent.</u>				
4. Records.....	<u>Unsatisfactory.</u>				
5. Tableware.....	<u>Excellent.</u>				
6. Cooking Equipment.....	<u>Excellent.</u>				
7.					

F. EDUCATIONAL:

1. No. Courses	<u>19</u>	No. Enrolled	<u>136</u>	No. Instructors	<u>16</u>
2. Officers teaching class	<u>Yes.</u>				
3. Magazines	<u>Satisfactory.</u>	Library	<u>Satisfactory.</u>		
4. Recreational Equipment	<u>-----</u>				

G. SUPPLIES:

1. Condition rec'd Satisfactory. Rec'd Reg. Yes. Comments None.

H. FIRE OR EMERGENCIES: Four or five shingles burned on one barracks Saturday 17th December 1938, caused by spark from spark arrestor.

I. COMMENTS BY TECHNICAL SERVICE: None.

J. PERSONNEL:

1. Disciplin	<u>Excellent.</u>	Haircuts	<u>Excellent.</u>	Clothing	<u>Excellent plus.</u>
		General appearance	<u>Excellent.</u>		

K. RECORDS:

1. Co. Fund	<u>30 November 1938.</u>	10. Work Report	<u>Satisfactory.</u>
2. Camp Exchange Fund	<u>30 Nov. 1938.</u>	11. Camp Surgeon's Inspection	<u>-----</u>
3. Mail Register	<u>Satisfactory.</u>	12. Clothing Records	<u>-----</u>
4. Morning Report	<u>Excellent.</u>	13. C&E Records	<u>-----</u>
5. Sick Report	<u>Excellent.</u>	14. Form 469 (Old 86)	<u>-----</u>
6. Food Handlers	<u>15 December 1938.</u>	15. Meal Record	<u>-----</u>
7. Monthly Sanitation	<u>30 November 1938.</u>	16. Menu File	<u>-----</u>
8. Registered Mail	<u>Satisfactory.</u>	17. Officers' Register	<u>-----</u>
9. Duty Roster	<u>Excellent.</u>	18. Enrollees Leave Register	<u>-----</u>

L. REMARKS:

CAMP RATING Excellent plus.

*Kenneth R. Dyer*  
Inspecting Officer's Signature

Kenneth R. Dyer,  
1st Lieut., Inf-Res., 4th Infantry,  
Inspector.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CCC, FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH., 23 December, 1938.  
TO: Commanding Officer, Co. 531, Camp F-132, Prichard, Idaho.

Deficiencies, as noted below, will be corrected at once and a report of action taken submitted to D.H.Q. within ten (10) days of date of this inspection.

(1) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>1,2,6,9,10,</u>	(2) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>12,13,18,</u>	(3) Sec. <u>D.</u> Line <u>24.</u>
(4) Sec. <u>E.</u> Line <u>4.</u>	(5) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>	(6) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>
(7) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>	(8) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>	(9) Sec. <u>      </u> Line <u>      </u>

By order of the District Commander:

*Ford Trimble*  
Ford Trimble,

Captain, FA-Res., 10th F.A.,  
Executive Officer.



*Copy routed - Pughal - Valentine.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
FOREST SERVICE  
NORTHERN REGION



ADDRESS REPLY TO  
REGIONAL FORESTER  
AND REFER TO

CCC  
INSPECTION  
Administrative  
Coeur d'Alene  
F-132

December 21, 1938.

Forest Supervisor,  
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

Dear Mr. Simpson:

Enclosed are two copies of Mr. Akridge's report of inspection of Camp F-132 made November 22 and 23.

This report looks very good except for a couple of points that Mr. Haynes and Mr. Sanderson seem to have missed when they read the report. These are matters which I feel sure you can alter to the betterment of your camp.

One is the matter of mandatory safety regulations. Often it is found in the investigation of accidents from this office that the supervisory personnel in the camps are not familiar with all the mandatory safety regulations. Mr. Akridge refers to this under H.14. and H.13.

We sent you what we thought would be enough copies of the revised safety regulations manual to meet your needs. If these have not been distributed to the field, lets get them out where they can do the most good. If you need a few more copies, let us know; we have a small reserve supply. An effort is being made to reduce our accident rate. Your record has been very good on the Coeur d'Alene but the revised regulations now make mandatory many things which formerly were merely suggested procedure.

The only practical way, it seems, to get this over to the men in the field is to request that the personnel make it a special job to review the regulations from start to finish. If you can have the men get together a couple of evenings and go over the regulations carefully, I am sure it will pay good dividends.

*Copy for sent routed Pughal + Valentine*

*out. 4  
were sent  
5*



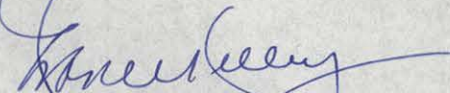
F. S.

Another matter which Mr. Akridge refers to under D.12.a. is that far too often we find CCC enrollees working with tools that should have gone to the scrap heap long ago. Enrollees are supplied with axes such as you and I would not consider fit to split kindling wood with. One of the primary objectives of the CCC is to train enrollees to do useful work and we go to a considerable extent in the expenditure of time, effort and funds to accomplish this.

individual  
axes.

It seems to me that we defeat our objectives when we supply these boys with tools that are in themselves a discouragement. No boy can take pride in the care of a dull, blunt axe nor can he become proficient by using such a tool. Let's correct this matter at once by supplying CCC camps with proper tools.

Very sincerely yours,



EVAN W. KELLEY,  
Regional Forester.

Enclosures



Signed /s/ S. C. Sanderson  
(Supervisor)

Acting Forest Supervisor

GENERAL INSPECTION REPORT OUTLINE  
(Revised April 1938)

Camp Name Big Creek Co. No. 531 Camp No. F-132  
Date of Report Nov. 26, 1938 Forest Coeur d'Alene  
Period of Inspection, From 3 <sup>XX.</sup><sub>p.m.</sub> Nov. 22 to 7 <sup>XX.</sup><sub>p.m.</sub> Nov. 23  
Inspector Akridge Accompanied by Ranger Puphal & Geo. Haynes  
Superintendent G. B. Valentine Camp Commander Lt. Johnson  
(Title) (Name)

EXPLANATION Answers requiring but one or two words may be written on the inspection form beside the question. Questions requiring more extensive answers should be discussed at the end of each section, using extra sheets if necessary. Remarks by the Superintendent or Forest official may be added following those of the inspector above his own initial. All discussion paragraphs must be preceded by the key letter and number of the questions to which they refer, as, "A.3.", or "A.15.b."

The Forest Supervisor or State Forester should read this report and discuss it with the inspector. His comments may be added at the end of each section. It is also requested that he sign the report in the space provided.

List the activities or projects inspected:

Big Creek Road #412  
Fuel Procurement  
Camp Water System (Supervised by Technical Service)

A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION

1. Has Superintendent an approved Master Plan of Work? . . . . . yes
- 2.a. Does Master Plan include all jobs undertaken? . . . . . yes
- b. If not, have added projects received Regional Office approval? . . . . .
- 3.a. Is Master Plan of Work supplemented by a written detailed monthly plan in which the Supervisor, Ranger and Superintendent concur? . . . . . no
- b. Does the Superintendent keep an adequate record or chart showing future planning and accomplishment based on the Plan of Work? . . . . . Project sheets used
- 4.a. Is the Superintendent informed as to the allotment received by his camp? . . . . . yes
- b. Does he plan the use of material, labor, and rentals so that a maximum of work is received for a minimum cost? . . . . . yes
5. Are the highest priority jobs first scheduled, manned and supplied to insure completion without tag ends? . . . . . yes
6. How many inspections of field work has the Forest made during this period? Rangers? . . . 5  
Supervisor's staff? . . . 1
7. Are all instructions to foremen from forestry personnel routed through the Superintendent? Check this, especially in spike camps. . . . . yes
8. Do rangers and members of the Supervisor's staff make it a practice to leave definite written memoranda covering instructions and suggestions made as a result of their inspections? . . . yes
9. Is the Superintendent's time distributed among his various duties so as to insure good supervision? . . . . . yes
10. How many hours per day does the Superintendent spend away from camp on the work projects? Base your reply on the Superintendent's diary if available . . . . . 5 hours
11. Does the Superintendent delegate responsibility to the foremen on their respective jobs? . . . yes
12. Are foremen and facilitating personnel thoroughly competent to organize and accomplish jobs to which assigned? . . . . . yes
13. Are foremen, leaders and assistant leaders adequate in number to obtain reasonable production from unskilled, untrained workers? . . . . . yes
- 14.a. Are they distributed over the working forces to the best advantage? . . . . . yes
- b. If not, what do you suggest? . . . . .



A. QUALITY OF ORGANIZATION (Continued)

- 15.a. Was dilatory action of enrollees noted on any of the jobs? . . . . . no  
 b. Was this due to loafing or improper balance of individual work assignment? Discuss such instances with the Superintendent and report your findings in detail. . . . .  
 16. Are there any crews which are not properly balanced for economical accomplishment of the work? . . . . . remarks  
 17.a. Do the foremen, leaders and assistant leaders confine their time entirely to jobs under their supervision? . . . . . yes  
 b. Is their time distributed among the workers in such a manner as to assure maximum production by keeping all men working? . . . . . yes  
 18.a. Is clerical work well organized and effectively handled? . . . . . yes  
 b. Is there sufficient clerical help to meet the needs? . . . . . yes  
 19.a. Has the Superintendent a permanent adequate record showing where all men are assigned each day? . . . . . yes  
 b. Do the foremen keep time reports on crews to supplement this record? . . . . . yes  
 20. Is the filing system adequate? . . . . . yes  
 21. Is correspondence answered promptly and filed currently? . . . . . yes  
 22. Check the mandatory reports for general compliance with instructions . . . . . O.k.  
 23. Are amendments to CCC handbook, safety manuals etc., received and posted currently? Check. yes  
 24. Do all foremen and facilitating personnel read and initial important CCC, educational and safety circulars and CCC handbook amendments? . . . . . yes  
 25. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

## Remarks:

A.16. The camp wood supply is procured from a hazard reduction project. It seems to me that if we are trying to train these enrollees to fill jobs in the commercial world that the individual assignments in the crews is not to their advantage. I asked the foreman if he were hiring and paying these men, would he assign two men to a one-man job (as he is doing) and he said he did not think he would. However, he seems to think that it is against safety practices to assign men in a manner that will give most economical output. I do not think so, if the right men are picked for the proper places.



A.24.

CAMP ORGANIZATION  
Average Last Week

CCC Inspection

Supervising and Facilitating Personnel			Projects and Number of Enrollees Assigned to Each								Total number of Enrollees
Name	Classification	Salary	Construction Road #412	Bull Cook	Toolhouse Man	Mechanic's Helper	Clerk	Truckdrivers	Wood Procurement	Const. Army Water System	
11 G.B. Valentine	Supt.	\$2600									
7 A. Jacobson	Foreman	1860	23								23
7 J. Wilbur	Foreman	1740	22								22
4 R. Patton	Foreman	1680							(43)		
11 R. Burch	Foreman	1680	20								20
9 L. Leitch	Foreman	1680								(26)	
13 H. Arnold	Mach. Opr.	1680									
10 J. Noe	Sub-For.	1260	6								6
				1	3	1	1	6			12
Number of Men on Projects			71	1	3	1	1	6			83
Army Overhead	Camp Construction	Camp Maintenance	Wood Detail	Detached Service	Sick, Leave, Etc.	Pipe Line				Total	
27			43		9	26				105	
										GRAND TOTAL	
										188	

Accrued  
Annual  
Leave  
Days

-3-



B. QUALITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED

CCC Inspection

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Are the Superintendent and foremen furnished with comprehensive specifications for all jobs listed on the Master Plan of Work in time to study them thoroughly before jobs are started?   | yes                          |
| 2.a. Are specifications and instructions made available to foremen, skilled workers, leaders and assistant leaders for jobs to which they are assigned?  | yes                          |
| b. Do they study them? . As result of class work.  | yes                          |
| c. Do they fully understand them?  | yes                          |
| 3.a. Is there proper adherence to standards and specifications?  | yes                          |
| b. If there are any deviations, what are they and upon what jobs?  | no                           |
| 4. Does the Superintendent use an adequate reminder list for each job under his supervision to check the quality and quantity of the work periodically?  | no                           |
| 5. What changes in plans, locations or specifications, if any, do you believe advisable and upon what jobs?  | remarks                      |
| 6. What steps have the Supervisor and Ranger taken to impress the Superintendent and foremen with their responsibility for the training of workers? (Go into this in detail with each Superintendent and with Supervisor or Ranger, if contacted.) | Supervisor's circular letter |
| 7. Is importance of training in use of common tools recognized?  | yes                          |
| 8.a. Based on your own observations, which crews do you believe show evidence of improper training?  | o.k.                         |
| b. List the weakest foremen in this respect and cite examples for improvement.   | none                         |
| 9.a. Are there sufficient skilled workers, including skilled enrollees, to insure proper accomplishment of the planned work?   | yes                          |
| b. If not, how many of what skills are lacking and for what jobs?  |                              |
| 10. Do the foremen use any systematic plans ahead and have their work organized so that all phases are handled in an efficient manner?   | job sheets                   |
| 11.a. Do foremen have a standard of accomplishment set up as an objective for work done by enrollees?  | " "                          |
| b. Do they attempt to maintain this standard?  | yes                          |
| 12. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.   |                              |

Remarks:

B.5. The quality of work on all jobs is very good.



## CCC Inspection

- Remarks:

C.6.b. The crews leave camp at 8 a.m. and return at 3:30 p.m. with a half hour lunch period. I don't know if this practice is in accordance with regulations or not.



D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

1. How many of the following machines on the job?
- |                  |                    |          |                 |             |                 |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Trucks 1-1/2 ton | <u>5, 1 stored</u> | Pick-ups | <u>1</u>        | Dumps       | <u>3</u>        |
| Bulldozers       | <u>1</u>           | Tractors | <u>1 stored</u> | Compressors | <u>1</u>        |
| Jackhammers      | <u>1, 1 stored</u> | Shovels  | <u>xxxxxx</u>   | Graders     | <u>1 stored</u> |
2. What additional trucks and machines, if any, could be used to advantage and where? . . . . . none
3. Has Superintendent tried to obtain more equipment, and with what results? . . . . . no
- 4.a. Are any machines out of commission? C-552 needs motor & steering assembly repair
- b. If so, for how long and for what cause? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
- 5.a. How much of the time lost was preventable? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
- b. How might it have been prevented? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
- 6.a. Are there any idle trucks or machines at this camp? . . . . . Only equipment in storage
- b. List number, type, and cause of idleness. . . . . See 79 R-1
- c. Has idle machinery been reported to Supervisor? . . . . . yes
- 7.a. Is full use being made of all trucks? . . . . . yes, used to
- b. Do they double shift where possible, haul capacity loads, make unnecessary trips? (Discuss in detail.) . . . . . best advantage possible
- 8.a. Are bulldozers double shifted? . . . . . no
- b. If not, why? . . . . . Insufficient funds
- 9.a. Are jackhammers double shifted? . . . . . not used
- b. If not, why? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
- 10.a. Are grading units double shifted? . . . . . not used
- b. If not, why? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
11. Are enrollees being used to fullest extent feasible on bulldozers and tractors? Training 1 dozer operator
- 12.a. Is the camp's supply of tools adequate to accomplish the jobs set up? . . . . . remarks
- b. Is there any surplus? . . . . . "
13. Are tools properly conditioned for use? . . . . . "
- 14.a. Are there adequate shop facilities for sharpening, fitting and repairing all tools? . . . . . yes
- b. If not, what is lacking? . . . . . xxxxxx
15. Are the men sharpening and repairing tools competently instructed? . . . . . yes remarks
16. Are broken tools or equipment promptly repaired or grouped for condemning? . . . . . yes
17. Are all tools marked with standard stamp? Yes, except those furnished by district
- 18.a. Does the Superintendent have a tool clerk for checking tools in and out to foremen and enrollees? . . . . . yes, very good
- b. Is the system used adequate? . . . . . very good
19. Are tools, equipment and materials gathered in from the work projects and properly stored? . . . . . yes
20. Are crews fully equipped with necessary tools and materials? . . . . . yes
21. If material or equipment delays occurred, what caused them? . . . . . no
- 22.a. Have all truck drivers passed the required examination and have they permits? . . . . . yes
- b. Are speed and driving rules (Form 607) posted in truck cabs? . . . . . yes
- c. Any evidence of violation of these rules? . . . . . no
- 23.a. Are servicing facilities adequate? . . . . . yes
- b. Is camp supplied with a mechanic's tool kit adequate for proper maintenance of trucks? . . . . . yes
- c. Is camp equipped with grease racks? . . . . . yes
- d. Is there a sufficient supply of light bulbs, fuses, bolts, etc., in camp for proper maintenance? . . . . . yes
- e. Is a satisfactory check kept on gasoline and oil issued? (Forms 643 and 644.) . . . . . yes
24. Does Superintendent require drivers to service and maintain trucks in accordance with booklet "O-CCC-ER-Equipment, Truck Maintenance-Camp Superintendent's Responsibility"? Check at least two trucks and report your findings in detail. . . . . yes remarks
25. Are all trucks in use inspected daily by competent mechanic or personnel? . . . . . yes
26. Does Superintendent feel that the mechanical services assigned to this camp are sufficient to keep the trucks and machinery in proper condition? . . . . . yes



D. USE AND CARE OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

- 27.a. Are blasting machines in use on all projects using powder? . . . . . yes  
 b. Are blasting machines tested periodically? . . . . . ~~Tested every~~ yes  
 c. Are galvanometers used for testing electric caps? . . . . . yes  
 d. Are there qualified men in charge of each blasting operation? . . . . . yes  
 e. Have blaster and storage magazine men passed the blaster's examination? . . . . . yes  
 f. Is the transportation of explosives done in compliance with regulations? . . . . . yes  
 g. Are primers made up in accordance with instructions? . . . . . yes  
 h. Are the permanent and job explosives magazines in compliance with regulations? . . . . . yes  
 i. Is a current record kept of all powder and caps issued? . . . . . yes  
 j. Is Form 113-R-1 maintained in truck cabs? . . . . . yes  
 k. Are definite warning signals posted on the bulletin boards? . . . . . yes

28. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

## Remarks:

D.12.a. They do not have sufficient axes But the district ranger states he has 300 district axes that he can furnish them. A lot of his axes are on the verge of condemnation. Apparently the CCC camp is the final stopping place and they are supposed to wear out old axes. This practice might be all right but it is hard for an enrollee to take much pride in keeping his working tools up in shape if it has been worn out by someone else.

D.15. The enrollee saw filer is not as competent as an experienced man, of course, but he is learning fast and will probably in time develop into a good man.

D.24. Two Chevrolet 1½-ton trucks were inspected.

C-454 1. Headlights need adjustment  
 2. Truck is not equipped with canvas and bows

C-168 1. Flares dry  
 2. Headlight loose, out of adjustment



F. COORDINATION WITH ARMY

CCC Inspection

- 1.a. Is camp construction completed? . . . . . yes
- b. If not, what remains to be done? . . . . . yes
- c. When is it expected to be completed? . . . . . yes
- d. How many enrollees are engaged in camp construction? . . . . . none
- e. How many enrollees are engaged in camp maintenance? . . . . . 26
- 2.a. If Army overhead, aside from construction forces, consists of more than the approved number, list the uses to which the surplus is being put. . . . . 27
- b. What action has been taken to reduce the force to the approved number, unless extras have been approved? . . . . . 4 extra authorized by district
3. Are Forest employees and Army cooperating effectively? . . . . . yes
4. Are all matters involving cooperation between the Technical Agency and the Company Commander taken up through the Project Superintendent? . . . . . yes
5. Does Commander switch men without consulting the Superintendent? . . . . . no
6. Is mess satisfactory as to quality and quantity? . . . . . very good
7. Do Forest Service employees pay their mess bills promptly? . . . . . yes
8. Are arrangements for lunches and extra shift meals satisfactory? . . . . . yes
9. Is camp discipline such as to strengthen the disciplinary measures required on the job by the work agency? . . . . . yes
- 10.a. What percentage of the men are interested in their work? . . . . . 90%
- b. If the percentage is low, what is the reason? . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_
11. Is selection and use of leader and assistant leader positions satisfactory to both agencies? . . . . . yes
12. Are housing facilities for work agency employees commensurate with those occupied by Army men of comparable rank? . . . . . yes
13. Are Technical Service personnel considerate of Army responsibilities in governing enrollees? (For instance, in such matters as loaning cars, guns, etc., to enrollees). . . . . yes
- 14.a. Are work agency quarters neat, clean and orderly? (Check for cleanliness of beds, floors, washbowls, latrines, etc. Discuss the findings.) . . . . . very good
- b. Are the Forestry employees neat in appearance? . . . . . very good
- 15.a. Does the Company Commander sign a requisition for use of Forestry trucks on recreational trips? . . . . . yes
- b. Are the trips in harmony with the policy? . . . . . yes
- c. Are enrollees returned to camp within a time limit so as not to interfere with their work the following day? . . . . . yes
16. Comment on any pertinent features not covered above.

Remarks:



G. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

1. Does camp have an educational adviser? . . . . . yes
2. How many enrollees are taking courses? . . . . . 100%
- 3.a. Does a camp educational committee function? Last minutes show August 3
- b. Does it hold regular meetings? . . . Technical service holds their own
- c. Does the Superintendent or his representative function constructively on the committee? yes, as much as can
- d. Are the minutes of meetings forwarded to the Regional Office currently? . . . . . no minutes
- 4.a. Is systematic training being given on the job? . . . . . yes
- b. Is it planned beforehand? . . . . . yes
- 5.a. Are there any courses being carried on outside regular work hours? . . . . . no
- b. Are courses tied to or correlated with project work? . . . . . yes
- 6.a. Do all foremen participate in training on the job? . . . . . yes
- b. Off the job? . . . . . yes, remarks
7. Is there a training assistant appointed? . . . . . yes, Joe Wilbur
8. Does the Superintendent or training assistant hold regular meetings of technical personnel? yes
9. Are training records being kept? . . . . . yes
10. Comment on any pertinent features not mentioned above.

## Remarks:

G.5.a. Off-the-job instruction by technical personnel Since Nov. 1

Instructor	Subject	Job Analysis	Enrollees	No. Class hours
Patton, R.	Map Reading	yes	7	4
Noe, J.	Powder	yes	16	3
Wilbur, J.	Forestry	yes	11	3
Leitch, L.	Truckdriving	yes	16	4
Patton, R.	Job Instruction	yes	25	3
Wilbur, J.	" "	yes	25	3
Leitch, L.	" "	yes	30	3
Jacobson, A.	" "	yes	25	3
Burch, R.	" "	yes	25	3



H. SAFETY PROGRAM

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Has a safety committee been established? . . . . .   | yes       |
| 2. Does the committee have weekly meetings? . . . . .   | yes       |
| 3. Do all the technical personnel attend these meetings? . . . . .  | yes       |
| 4.a. Has the supervisory personnel taken first aid courses? . . . . .   | remarks   |
| b. Check to see if the cards are void. . . . .  | remarks   |
| 5.a. Has a technical safety advisory committee been set up? . . . . .   | yes       |
| b. Does it investigate each accident occurring under technical supervision? . . . . .   | remarks   |
| 6. Has a safety assistant been selected and approved by the camp safety committee and is he giving proper attention to his duties? . . . . .                                      | yes       |
| 7. Is transportation of enrollees in stake-trucks, dump-trucks and pickups handled in accordance with safety regulations? . . . . .   | yes       |
| 8. Are specified standard goggles provided and worn in accordance with safety regulations? . . . . .  | yes       |
| 9. Are all the technical personnel furnished with safety regulations booklets? . . . . .  | yes       |
| 10. Are first aid kits available on project work? . . . . .   | yes       |
| 11.a. Are all chimneys and stove pipes on Forestry buildings screened or provided with spark arresters? . . . . .   | yes       |
| b. Are adequate fire extinguishers available in Forestry buildings? . . . . .   | yes       |
| c. Are stoves safe distances from walls? . . . . .  | yes       |
| d. Are stove pipes riveted at joints? . . . . .   | yes       |
| e. Check for safe collars and roof jacks . . . . .  | o.k.      |
| f. Has a fire marshall been designated and is he giving proper attention to his duties? (See Fire Control Handbook.) . . . . .  | yes       |
| 12. Check the electrical wiring in the technical buildings. . . . .   | yes, o.k. |
| 13. Check for compliance with fire prevention suggestions and mandatory regulations of the safety regulations at any garages and gas and oil storage buildings. Comment . . . . . | remarks   |
| 14. Check equipment, machinery and work habits in garages and on jobs for any potential hazards that might exist. Comment. . . . .  | remarks   |
| 15. Comment on any pertinent features not mentioned above.  |           |

## Remarks:

H.4.a.&b. First Aid Cards:

G. B. Valentine's card will be void July 8, 1941

A. Jacobson's is the same

J. Wilbur's card will be void in January of 1940

R. Patton's card will be void August 23, 1940

R. Burch has taken the examination but has not yet received card

H. Arnold, the same

L. Leitch's card expired November 29, 1938

J. Noe's card will be void August 23, 1940

H.5.a. All accidents are investigated by the advisory committee but the findings of the committee could be more in detail. They cite the cause but don't analyze the accidents sufficiently for placing the responsibility and do not recommend remedial action in order to prevent recurrence of such accidents. Furthermore they should watch for serious accidents and make the proper reports on them thru channels. Such an accident has occurred and investigation is pending at the present time.

H.13.& 14. There are numerous mandatory regulations applicable to this camp that should have attention. These regulations are in the new Safety Regulations manual.



Coeur d'Alene, Idaho,  
November 28, 1938.

Mr. Haynes and I have gone over this report in the office today with Inspector Akridge.

We agree that some change should be made in the method of wood procurement and this matter will be taken up with the superintendent.

The axes and other equipment in this camp will be looked over and, if necessary, the old axes will be condemned and new ones secured.

Other discrepancies will be taken up with the superintendent.

S. C. SANDERSON  
/s/ SCS



CCC  
INSPECTION - Coeur d'Alene  
Administrative  
(Camp F-132, Big Creek)

December 28, 1938

Regional Forester,  
Missoula, Montana.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of December 21, transmitting Mr. Akridge's F-132 report, is received.

A supply of the Safety Regulations Manual was received here on October 4 and distribution to the camps was made. However, we have only one file copy on hand and can use five additional copies for use by our overhead.

With regard to Akridge's statement concerning the CCC camp being a final stopping place for nearly worn out axes and your comments on the same subject, I believe that he secured an erroneous impression. We were left with several hundred axes, bought from CCC funds, when our number of camps was reduced from sixteen to four. These axes were perhaps 25% to 50% worn out but were too good to throw away. We have bought new axes for the CCC camps where heavy chopping was being done but have been gradually working in the excess stock of partly used axes. I am quite sure that practically no district axes, bought from other funds, have been transferred to the CCC camps to finish them out there.

To some extent we have followed the practice of numbering individual axes, keeping the record of the numbers in the timebooks and requiring enrollees to use the same axe day after day. This has not been regular practice but I believe it is the best plan in order to induce the enrollees to use their axes carefully and keep them in shape. Otherwise, first come first served and the good axes seldom get in the hands of

Copy for  
sent

Rupphel  
Valentini



R.F.

the good axemen. All of our camps are equipped with grindstones with power and there is no reason why even old axes cannot be kept in good serviceable condition.

Very truly yours,

*CHAS. D. SIMPSON*

CHAS. D. SIMPSON,  
Forest Supervisor.